

Contents

PREFACE

v

I. INTRODUCTION TO TEXT PROCESSING	1
II. COMMAND SUMMARY	13
III. REFERENCE MANUAL	17
IV. USING THE TEXT PROCESSOR	29
V. MACRO LIBRARY	31
VI. SYSTEM ADAPTIONS	39
VII. SOURCE LISTING	

Preface

The TSC Text Processing System is the most complex program released by TSC to date. With this in mind, the following recommendations should be noted by the user.

Do not expect to master the system with one reading of the manual. The entire document should be read lightly the first time through, followed by a more rigorous reading. The "Reference Manual" section is very concise and contains detailed descriptions of all of the commands of the processor. This is the section which should be studied extensively.

Since the system is so complex, many results may occur which are contrary to the user's intentions. If strange output is encountered, reread the sections of the manual covering the commands being used. As more experience is gained, the system will become an invaluable tool, but as with any complex system, it takes time to learn its operation.

Introduction

The purpose of this study is to investigate the effects of the proposed changes on the system. The study is divided into two main parts: a theoretical analysis and an empirical study.

The theoretical analysis is based on the principles of the system and the proposed changes. It aims to identify the potential benefits and risks of the changes. The empirical study is designed to test the hypotheses derived from the theoretical analysis. It involves the collection and analysis of data from the system.

The results of the study are presented in the following chapters. Chapter 2 describes the system and the proposed changes. Chapter 3 presents the theoretical analysis. Chapter 4 describes the empirical study. Chapter 5 presents the results of the study. Chapter 6 discusses the implications of the results.

I. INTRODUCTION TO TEXT PROCESSING.

This world is producing millions of words of text each day. There are words in newspapers, magazines, books, catalogs, pamphlets, letters, documents, and manuals, and they all need to be organized before publication. It would certainly be a never ending task if all text formatting and organization were to be done manually. It simply would not get done. Thanks to computers and programs called text processors, text formatting (sometimes called word processing) becomes a fairly trivial task. The text processor allows for convenient and precise page formatting and organization. The final copy becomes extremely readable and neat, which are desirable features of any printed matter.

Just what can be done with text processors? The simplest functions perform exact page fitting. In other words, if the text page should have one inch margins with a page number centered at the bottom of each page, and perhaps a special title at the top of each, the processor will automatically provide these, given the appropriate commands. Line justification is another feature provided. Several types are available which include left-hand justification (left edge straight, right edge ragged), right-hand only justification (left ragged, right straight), left and right (both edges are straight), and center justification (both edges ragged but lines centered). An extensive text processor will provide features which will allow special operations such as footnote processing. The TSC Text Processing System supports all of the above features.

To gain some insight into the use of a text processor, several specific examples will be given using the TSC Text Processor's command set. The commands used by text processors vary from system to system but many are used in the same fashion. The TSC Text Processor uses an intermixed command and text method. To issue a particular command to the processor, it is necessary to start the command in column number one of a new line and begin the command with the control character, a period ('.'). This is the method used by most of the large scale system formatters including NROFF*, which is the system the TSC Text Processor has been modeled after.

Before any specific examples are shown, a description of the 'environment' will be given. The environment refers to the basic page and formatting features which will be in effect unless otherwise specified. The initial or default environment is very important. The TSC processor, without any command information, will perform left and right justification with a line length of 65 characters (the standard 8 1/2" page line width). Page length is initially defined to be 66 lines which is the standard for 11" paper and 6 lines/inch spacing. Other initial environment features provide for the passing of blank lines to output, and

*NROFF is a text formatting program written at Bell Laboratories. It runs on many large operating systems, including the UNIX Time Sharing System.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

for any line starting with a space or spaces to create a new line with the spaces now treated as unpaddable space characters*. With the environment initialized as above, it is possible to take any text file not having special command information embedded in it and still receive a sensibly formatted output. This is an important feature which is often overlooked by many processor designers. The environment may, of course, be changed or modified at any time by the use of special commands to allow for more personalized and detailed formatting jobs.

Let's take a look at some specific commands of the TSC processor. One of the simplest commands is the center lines command, .CE N, where N is the number of lines to be centered within the current line width. To use this command, as with any of the commands, it is only necessary to place the command right before the lines it is to affect. For example:

```
.CE 2
The Design of Text Processors
An Introduction
```

will cause the two lines listed to be neatly centered on the page. It can be seen that this is much easier than trying to manually calculate the correct spacing.

The initial environment was previously described. All of the parameters may be easily changed by the commands which directly affect them. One of the commands is .LN N and is used to set the current line length. To set the line length to 50, all that is necessary is a command line which reads as follows.

```
.LN 50
```

The length is now 50 columns. Another parameter easily set is the page length using the command .PL N, where N is the number of lines per page desired. Some other commands which change environment parameters include .FI and .NF which turn fill mode on and off (no fill) respectively. Fill means that as many words which will fit within the current line length are placed on each output line. This gives a straight left text edge and a slightly ragged right one. No fill simply copies the input lines directly to the output. It should be noted that 'fill' must be on for any justification to occur. The justification feature may be turned off using .NJ for 'no justification' or the type of justification may be set using .JU X. The X is the selection character and may be null which turns justification on in the mode it was previously defined, it may be R for right hand, C for centered, or N for normal (left + right). Left justification is obtained by turning 'fill' on and justification off.

*Unpaddable spaces are characters which appear as spaces on the output but are not recognized as such by the processor. This means these spaces will not be 'spread out' by the justification routines.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is a summary of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a general statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

2. The second part of the report deals with the work done by the various departments during the year. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

3. The third part of the report deals with the work done by the various departments during the year. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the work done by the various departments during the year. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the work done by the various departments during the year. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the work done by the various departments during the year. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the work done by the various departments during the year. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the work done by the various departments during the year. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a detailed statement of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved.

Another environmental parameter is the capitalization mode. This is a special feature found only on the TSC Text Processing System and allows an upper case only terminal to be used for preparation of text which will later be output on a hardcopy device having lower case capabilities. The commands .CP and .NC turn this feature on and off respectively. If this mode is on, all letters are automatically converted to lower case unless preceded by a '@'. The '@' should be thought of as a typewriter shift key in its function. Another feature also enabled in this mode is similar to the 'shift and lock' on a typewriter. By typing a '^' all characters following will be upper case until another '^' is encountered.

It is often desirable, for readability, to use multiple spacing between lines. The TSC processor will allow this using the command .MS N where N is the space count desired and defaults to double spacing (N=2) if no value for N is given. The single space mode can be restored by either using .MS 1 or .SS for 'single space'.

Another group of commands deal with left margins and indentation. The left margin is normally set to 0 since the output device usually provides its own left margin (determined by paper positioning). Some applications require a wider margin at which time .LM N may be used to redefine it to be N spaces wide. Indent is similar to the left margin control with one difference. .LM N preserves the line length and simply moves the line to the right N spaces. .IN N, on the other hand, effectively reduces the line length by N columns in order to preserve the right hand margin. Setting the indent back to 0 will restore the full line length. Another form of indenting can be done by the use of the single indent command .SI N. Single indent is identical to indent except it is automatically restored to 0 after the line is output. It should be noted that the commands for left margin, indent, and single indent are additive in that if the following string of commands is issued:

```
.LM 10  
.IN 8  
.SI 5
```

the resultant output line would be preceded by 23 spaces, succeeding lines are preceded by 18 spaces assuming another .SI command was not used.

A note of caution is necessary concerning a characteristic of several of the processor's commands. Most commands will perform only their specified function but some also cause a line 'break'. A break is the forcing of output of the line currently being collected in the line buffer. Normally a line is kept in the buffer until the specified line length has been reached, at which time justification may or may not occur, depending on the mode enabled (also assuming that 'fill' is turned on). The break will cause the partial line to be output without being filled,

but the appropriate justification will be performed. This is useful for starting new paragraphs or new blocks of text. Some of the commands which cause a break are .CE, .FI, .NF, .IN, and .SI. Sometimes it is desirable that these commands do not cause a break. This can be done by using the 'no break' control character, ':'. So far, all commands have been shown preceeded by the normal control character, a period. To set an indent of 10 and not cause a break, the following should be used:

:IN 10

The colon may be used with any command, whether the command normally causes a break or not.

It is often necessary to produce a section of one or more blank lines. The space command, .SP N, can be used to output N blank lines. The space command also causes a break. If N is not specified, the processor will output 1 blank line. It may be required that the blank lines all be on the same page, maybe for later insertion of a photograph or illustration. The TSC Text Processor allows this by using the 'save space' command, .SV N, where N is the number of lines required. If there are not N lines remaining on the current page, no line is output but instead, printing continues and the count (N) is saved for later use. When the next page is reached, the 'output saved space' command may be used, .OS, which will then produce the remembered number of blank lines. A convenient method for using .OS will be given later. Another similar command is the 'need lines' command, .NL N, where N is a line count. This command says that there must be N lines remaining on the current page, and if there are not, eject to the next page. This is convenient for keeping special blocks of text together (keep them from being split by page boundaries), or for not starting a new paragraph at the bottom of a page if only 1 or 2 lines will fit.

The commands which have been described so far will allow very nice page formatting. If these were all that were available in a text processor, much time and effort would be saved. The TSC Text Processing System, however, offers many more commands and much more versatility. One feature often needed in documents or manuals is the page title. There are many different ways of providing titles but the TSC processor uses a title command which has the form:

.TL 'field1'field2'field3'

where field1 is left-adjusted, field2 is centered, and field3 is right-adjusted. Any one or all of the fields may be present. Another feature supported in the TSC processor is the ability to print the current page number in the text. Any place a percent sign (%) appears, it will be replaced by the page number. A few examples will clarify the use of the title command.



SOFTWARE LIBRARY

FOR
6800

VOLUME
16

TITLE
TEXT PROCESSOR

REF. NO.
TXTP

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

FOR

THE

STATE

OF NEW YORK

IN

1917

RECEIVED

NOV 21

1917

```
.TL 'Main Title''
.TL ''Centered Title'Date'
.TL ''-%-''
```

The first line will left adjust "Main Title" on the page. The second example causes "Centered Title" to be centered and "Date" to right adjusted. The final example will cause the current page number to be printed between two dashes.

Now it would be nice if there was some way of getting the title (and maybe a few other commands) to automatically execute at the top and/or bottom of each page of output. The TSC processor offers two advanced features to perform this task: macros and traps. A macro is a set of commands grouped together and given a name. When this name is later referenced, the entire group of commands will be executed. Essentially, what results is the ability to write special programs using the command set of the processor to do specific tasks such as headers, paragraphs, special titles, etc. The trap allows the user to specify a certain line on the output page where a specific macro is to be executed. To solve the title problem stated above it is convenient to define two macros, a header macro and a footer macro. The purpose of the header is to perform a sequence of commands to make the top of each new page appear the same. The footer macro works at the bottom of each page. Suppose it was required that the top of each page have three blank lines followed by a centered title and the bottom of each is to contain a centered page number between dashes. The following macros and trap placement would satisfy this requirement.

```
.DM HD
:SP 3
.TL ''Page Title''
:SP 3
..
```

```
.DM FT
:SP 3
.TL ''-%-''
:PG
..
```

```
.AT 1 HD
.AT -7 FT
```

The .DM command is used to define a macro and the first one listed in the example defines the header macro called HD. The header macro will space down 3 lines (without causing a break since the no break control character '<: '>' was used), print a centered title, and finally print 3 more blank lines without causing a break. The last line of the header macro definition is '..' and is the command for terminating a macro definition. The second macro defined is FT and is used for the footer. Upon execution it will space down 3 lines (without a break), print a

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field of research, and the second section deals with the results of the work in the field of administration.

3. The third part of the report deals with the financial statement of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the income of the work, and the second section deals with the expenditure of the work.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the conclusions of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of research, and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of administration.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

centered page number, and eject to the next page. The .AT commands were used to set the trap locations. .AT 1 HD causes the header macro to be executed at line 1 of every new page while .AT -7 FT causes the footer macro FT to be executed at the 7th line from the bottom of each page. The ability to specify trap locations and define macros makes titles and footers extremely simple and efficient.

One of the important aspects of using a text processor is the ability to make a few minor command changes and greatly change the final copy. As an example, suppose at the last minute it was decided that it would look better if there were four blank lines at the top of each page rather than three. If the document were being prepared by hand it would be necessary to retype the entire work to obtain the extra space. Using a small text processor it would only be necessary to go back and change the line count before each title. The TSC Text Processor and its ability to define macros means only one line in the entire text file needs to be changed. The second line of the header macro which is currently ':SP 3' would be changed to read ':SP 4'. One simple change and the desired result is obtained! It should be kept in mind that when preparing documents with a processor supporting macro capability, all of the often-used command strings should be defined in a macro so simple global changes may be easily performed if so desired.

There are more advanced features supported in the TSC Text Processing System. One of these is the ability to do conditional command execution. There are four forms of this command:

```
.IF 0 .XX  
.IF E .XX  
.IF N .XX  
.IF !N .XX
```

where 0 and E stand for Odd and Even page number respectively, and N can be a number, a number register (to be explained shortly), or an expression containing numbers and number registers. The exclamation point is the 'NOT' operator and .XX is any command or macro name. The command works as follows: IF the condition is true (page is odd or even, or the number or expression is greater than zero) the command XX is executed, otherwise it is not. Preceding the expression by '!' will cause the command or macro to be executed only if the condition is not true (less than or equal to zero). The following special header macro definitions will illustrate the use of this command.

```
.DM HD  
:SP 3  
.IF 0 .TL '''Title'  
.IF E .TL 'Title''  
:SP 2
```

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1900

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1900

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1900

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1900

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1900

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1900


```
.DM HD  
:SP 3  
.IF %-1 .TL "Title"  
:SP 2
```

The first header defined causes the title to be right-adjusted on odd numbered pages and left-adjusted on even pages. The second definition will print a centered title on each page except page number one since the value of the expression will be zero when the page number is one (remember that the '%' represents the current page number).

Another feature contained in the TSC processor is the ability to use number registers. Two types exist, one which allows the user to read and access certain system parameters including the date, page number, current indent, left margin, current column position, current line on the page, and line length. The second type are user definable and can be used exactly as variables would be used in a program. Number registers are the single letters A-Z and the percent sign (%) already introduced. Several other number register features are supported by the TSC processor, including auto increment, assigning values to the registers, use in expressions (as seen in the .IF command), and the ability to print any register on the output in either Arabic, capital Roman, or small Roman numerals.

Some processors, including TSC's, allow communication between the processor and the operator during actual text processing. Three of these commands take on the following form:

```
.ST  
.TM any string  
.GI any string
```

The first command will stop the processing and print 'STOP' on the user's terminal. This may be desirable if special paper positioning is required or other special action is needed. When the processor has been stopped it may be restarted by typing any character on the terminal except an 'S' which will halt processing. The second command listed will send 'any string' to the terminal as a special message. It may be used before the 'STOP' command to issue special instructions to the operator. The last command will 'Get Input' from the terminal and insert it into the output stream. 'Any string' can be used for a prompt. An example where this command is quite useful is in the preparation of form letters. The processor may prompt the operator for names and addresses which are then typed in at the terminal and automatically inserted into the text!

One final command will be described in this introduction, the 'divert text' command. Sometimes it is desirable to save text currently encountered for later use. An example of this is when trying to do footnotes. It would be nice if immediately

Page 1 of 1
Date: 10/10/10

The following information was obtained from a review of the records of the [redacted] and is being provided to you for your information. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted].

The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted]. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted]. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted].

The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted]. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted].

Very truly yours,
[redacted]
Special Agent in Charge

The following information was obtained from a review of the records of the [redacted] and is being provided to you for your information. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted]. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted].

The following information was obtained from a review of the records of the [redacted] and is being provided to you for your information. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should not be disclosed to any other person without the express written consent of the [redacted].

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

after the footnote reference was made, the actual footnote text could be typed, but saved for later insertion at the bottom of the page. The mechanism which allows this sort of operation is called a 'diversion' and is only available on the more complex text processors, such as TSC's. Two forms of the diversion usually exist:

```
.DI XX  
.DA XX
```

where .DI instructs the processor to divert the following text into a diversion space named XX and .DA says to divert and append to the diversion space named XX. During diversion, all normal text processing still takes place, but rather than outputting the text to the printer, the text is written to a special place internal to the processor. The diversion process continues until the command for a divert is found without a name specifier. To recall the diverted text, it is only necessary to call it by name, exactly as macro calls are performed.

As an advanced exercise and demonstration of the diversion process (as well as many other processor commands) a complete set of macros for handling footnotes will be described. The reader should note that the following example is very complex and several readings will probably be required in order to fully understand its operation.

```
.NR B 7  
.DM HD  
:SP 2  
.IF %-1 .TL 'FOOTNOTE TEST'''  
:SP 2  
.RU 1  
.NR X 0  
.NR W 0-#B  
.IF #V .TR  
.NS  
  
..  
.DM FO  
.NR V 0  
.IF #X .FT  
.CH FO -#B  
:PG  
  
..  
.DM NM  
.TL '---%--'  
  
..  
.DM BF  
.DA TX  
.EV 1  
.IF !#+X-1 .SA  
  
..
```

- continued on next page -

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1863. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's message to Congress, and is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

2. The second part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1863. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's message to Congress, and is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

3. The third part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1863. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's message to Congress, and is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

4. The fourth part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1863. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's message to Congress, and is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.


```

DM EF
BR
EV 0
DI
NR W -#V
CH FO #W
IF #N-#P-#W .CH FO #N+1

```

```

DM SA

```

```

BR
DM TR
BF
NF
FE
FI
EF

```

```

DM FN

```

```

DI FE

```

```

DM FT

```

```

EV 1

```

```

NF

```

```

TX

```

```

RM TX

```

```

DI

```

```

FI

```

```

EV 0

```

```

AT 1 HD

```

```

AT -#B FO

```

```

AT -4 NM

```

```

CH FO 70

```

```

AT -#B FN

```

```

CH FO -#B

```

```

EV 1

```

```

AU 1

```

```

LN 55

```

```

EV 0

```

This example is quite similar to the one given in the "NROFF Users' Manual" written by J. Ossanna, of Bell Laboratories. To use these macros, merely insert their definitions at the beginning of the text file, and immediately after a footnote reference has been made, call macro BF. Following the call, simply type the footnote text and end it with a call to EF.

A description of the macros follows. The first line defines number register B and sets it equal to 7. Number register B is used to specify the size (in lines) of the bottom margin. A header macro definition follows (HD) and provides several functions. After spacing down two lines, the title is output

Report on the

1. The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the year. This includes a description of the project, the objectives, and the results achieved. The summary is followed by a detailed account of the work done, including a description of the methods used, the data collected, and the analysis performed. The final part of the report is a conclusion, which summarizes the findings and discusses the implications of the work.

The second part of the report is a detailed account of the work done during the year. This includes a description of the project, the objectives, and the results achieved. The summary is followed by a detailed account of the work done, including a description of the methods used, the data collected, and the analysis performed. The final part of the report is a conclusion, which summarizes the findings and discusses the implications of the work.

The third part of the report is a detailed account of the work done during the year. This includes a description of the project, the objectives, and the results achieved. The summary is followed by a detailed account of the work done, including a description of the methods used, the data collected, and the analysis performed. The final part of the report is a conclusion, which summarizes the findings and discusses the implications of the work.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

unless it is page number one (the IF command). Two more lines are produced and the auto increment value is set to one. Number register X is cleared and it is later used to keep track of the number of footnotes on the current page. Next, W is set to the location of the bottom margin trap and will later be adjusted as necessary if footnotes are added. The IF #V command checks to see if there is any remaining footnote text from the previous page and if so they are reprocessed (number register V contains the line count of the last diversion). Finally, the 'no space' mode is turned on to suppress any spaces which might otherwise get printed needlessly at the top of the page.

The footer macro, FO, clears the diversion count, V, and checks the value of X. If X is not zero (meaning there were footnotes on the page), macro FT is invoked. The footer is then restored to its original location by using the Change command as defined by B. The last command does a page eject. Macro NM is used to print a centered page number at the bottom of each page.

The begin footnote macro, BF, starts with a divert append into the diversion space called TX. The environment* is switched, and if it is the first footnote on the page, macro SA is invoked which outputs a set of dashes as a simple footnote separator line. Diversion of the footnote text continues until macro EF is called. At this time a 'break' is executed and the original environment is restored. The diversion is stopped with the DI command. Number register W is updated by the number of diverted lines and the footer trap line is changed to compensate for the added footnote lines. Finally, if the number of diverted lines was great enough to move the footer trap up past the current line position, the trap is reset to the next line. TR is responsible for rediverting any lines of footnote text which will not fit on the page. It is very unusual for this to happen but this may occur if a footnote is very long and is referenced near the bottom of the page.

Macro FT is used for reading back the diverted text. It switches environments, sets the no fill mode, and calls TX, the actual footnote text. TX is then removed from the macro list, the fill mode is restored, and the environment switched. The last group of lines is used to define the trap locations of the various macros. The header is set to line one, and NM is set to execute four lines from the bottom of the page. The trap for the footer is planted at -#B, then moved past the bottom of the page while FN is also placed at -#B. FO is then moved back as originally placed so in effect both FO and FN are placed at the same line, but trap FN can only occur if the footer trap is moved up by the occurrence of a footnote. The last lines switch to environment one and initialize it for a line length of 55 and auto increment of one.

*Environment switching is a feature supported by many of the larger text processors (including TSC's) which allows all of the major environment parameters to change simultaneously.

As a final example of how a text processor can be used, a sample section of text will be given. The text is shown first with the commands and then as the text processor would output the final copy.

```
. SP 2
. CE 2
↑TEST OF SEVERAL↑
↑PROCESSOR COMMANDS↑
. SP
. SI 5
@THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS HOW COMMANDS AND TEXT CAN BE INTERMIXED
FOR LATER PROCESSING BY A TEXT PROCESSOR.
@THE EXAMPLE STARTED BY CENTERING TWO LINES FOLLOWED
BY A SINGLE INDENT TO SIGNIFY THE START OF A PARAGRAPH.
@THE CAPITALIZATION MODE IS ON AND THE UPPER CASE SHIFT
CHARACTERS ARE BEING USED.
. SP
. LM 10
. LN 45
. JU C
@THE ADJUST MODE WAS JUST CHANGED TO CENTERING
AS WELL AS A LINE LENGTH OF 45.
@THE LEFT MARGIN WAS SET TO 10 TO GIVE A NICELY
CENTERED NARROW LINE.
@SPECIAL EFFECTS LIKE THESE ARE EASILY ACCOMPLISHED.
. SP
. LM 0
. LN 65
. JU N
@THE PARAMETERS WERE JUST SWITCHED BACK SO THE
LINE APPEARANCE WILL BE RESTORED.
THIS IS A SHORT EXAMPLE BUT SHOULD SHOW HOW THE
COMMANDS CAN BE INTEGRATED WITH THE TEXT.
```

This example appears in its expanded form on the next page.

This introduction to text processing is intended to be only that and is not a complete treatment of the subject. Many commands and features have been omitted. The ones included are the most general and the most used commands which offer the user a great deal of control and flexibility. Hopefully some eyes have been opened to the wide variety of applications of the text processor.

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

The second part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The third part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The fourth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The fifth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The sixth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The seventh part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The eighth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The ninth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

EXPANDED EXAMPLE

TEST OF SEVERAL PROCESSOR COMMANDS

This example shows how commands and text can be intermixed for later processing by a text processor. The example started by centering two lines followed by a single indent to signify the start of a paragraph. The capitalization mode is on and the upper case shift characters are being used.

The adjust mode was just changed to centering as well as a line length of 45. The left margin was set to 10 to give a nicely centered narrow line. Special effects like these are easily accomplished.

The parameters were just switched back so the line appearance will be restored. This is a short example but should show how the commands can be integrated with the text.

*NOTE: This entire user's manual was prepared using the TSC Text Editing System and the TSC Text Processing System.

1911-1912
The first year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.

The first year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.

The first year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.

The first year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.

Command Summary

Command Form	Initial Value	Default Argument	Cause Break*	Explanation
--------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	-------------

I. PAGE CONTROL

. PL +N	66 lines	66 lines	no	Page length.
. PG +N	N=1	-	yes	Eject to next page.
. PN +N	N=1	ignored	no	Page number.
. LM +N	N=0	previous	no	Left margin.
. NL N	-	N=1	no	Need N lines.

II. TEXT FILLING, ADJUSTING, AND CENTERING

. BR	-	-	yes	Break buffer.
. FI	fill	-	yes	Fill output lines.
. NF	fill	-	yes	No fill or justification.
. JU C	jst, norm	just.	no	Justify on.
. NJ	just.	-	no	No justification.
. CE +N	off	N=1	yes	Center N input lines.

III. VERTICAL SPACING

. MS N	prev	N=2	no	Multiple spacing.
. SS	single	-	no	Single space lines.
. SP N	-	N=1	yes	Space N lines.
. SV N	-	N=1	no	Save N lines.
. OS	-	-	no	Output saved lines.
. NS	space	-	no	No-space mode on.
. RS	-	-	no	Restore spacing.

IV. LINE LENGTH AND INDENTING

. LN +N	65	prev	no	Line length.
. IN +N	N=0	prev	yes	Indent.
. SI +N	-	N=1	yes	Single indent.
. PI ST	-	-	yes	Put string in indent.

V. MACROS, DIVERSIONS, AND LINE TRAPS

. DM XX	-	ignored	no	Define or redefine a macro.
. AM XX	-	ignored	no	Append to a macro.
. RM XX	-	ignored	no	Remove macro or diversion.
. DI XX	-	end	no	Divert out to macro "XX".
. DA XX	-	end	no	Divert and append to "XX".
. AT -N XX	-	-	no	Set trap at line N.
. CH -N -M	-	-	no	Change trap location.
. CH XX -M	-	-	no	" " "
..	-	-	no	End macro specification.

 *The use of ':' as the control character (instead of '.') suppresses the break function.

STATE OF NEW YORK
IN SENATE
January 12, 1907.

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE
JANUARY 10, 1906.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & COMPANY, PRINTERS, 1907.

THE LAND OFFICE, ALBANY, N. Y.
JANUARY 12, 1907.

TO THE SENATE,
ALBANY, N. Y.

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE
JANUARY 10, 1906.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & COMPANY, PRINTERS, 1907.

THE LAND OFFICE, ALBANY, N. Y.
JANUARY 12, 1907.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

Command Form	Initial Value	Default Argument	Cause Break	Explanation
--------------	---------------	------------------	-------------	-------------

VI. NUMBER REGISTERS

.NR X +N	-	-	no	Number register.
.AU +N	0	prev	no	Set auto increment.
.AR	arabic	-	no	Arabic numbers.
.CR	arabic	-	no	Capital Roman numbers.
.SR	arabic	-	no	Small Roman numbers.

VII. TABS AND TAB CHARACTERS

.TA N...	none	none	no	Set tab columns.
.TF C	un. sp. *	un. sp. *	no	Set tab fill character.
.TC C	none	none	no	Set tab character.

VIII. THREE PART TITLES

.TL 'left'center'right'			no	Define title.
.LT +N	65	prev	no	Length of title.

IX. CONDITIONAL INPUT COMMANDS

.IF C COMMAND	-	no	If true, do command.
.IF !C COMMAND	-	no	"
.IF N COMMAND	-	no	"
.IF !N COMMAND	-	no	"

X. ENVIRONMENT SWITCHING

.EV N	N=0	N=0	no	Change environments.
-------	-----	-----	----	----------------------

XI. SPECIAL CONTROL COMMANDS

.CP	no caps	-	no	Capitals mode on.
.NC	no caps	-	no	No caps mode.
.ST	-	-	yes	Stop processing.
.EX	-	-	yes	Exit processor.
.PS	no pass	-	no	Pass text without proc.
.RP	-	-	yes	Repeat entire file.
.DH	-	-	yes	Double height line**.
.DW	-	-	yes	Double width line**.
.DB	-	-	yes	Double height and width**.

*Un. sp. = unpadding space character.

**These commands require the output device to support double dimensioned character printing.

1. Name: [Name]

2. Address: [Address]

3. City: [City] State: [State] Zip: [Zip]

4. Phone: [Phone]

5. Email: [Email]

6. Date: [Date]

7. Signature: [Signature]

8. Title: [Title]

9. Organization: [Organization]

10. Department: [Department]

11. Position: [Position]

12. Contact: [Contact]

13. Remarks: [Remarks]

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

Command Form	Initial Value	Default Argument	Cause Break	Explanation
--------------	---------------	------------------	-------------	-------------

XII. EXTERNAL COMMUNICATION

. TM ST	-	-	no	Send string to terminal.
. GI ST	-	-	no	Get line from terminal.

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS

. *	-	-	no	Comment field.
-----	---	---	----	----------------

SPECIAL CHARACTER DEFINITIONS

Character Meaning

^ ~	Standard escape character.
@	Force capital letter.
↑	Set capital letter mode.
#	Number register specifier.
.	Basic control character.
:	No break control character.

"Tilde"

NUMBER REGISTERS

Register Meaning

A-B	User definable
C	Current column count
D	Day of the month
E-F	User definable
G	Get Input (. GI) character count
H	User def.
I	Current indent
J-K	User def.
L	Current line length
M	Month
N	Line count on page
O	Current left margin
P	Current page length
Q-U	User def.
V	Last diversion line count
W-X	User def.
Y	Year (2 digits)
Z	User def.
%	Page number.

Reference Manual

INTRODUCTION

All input lines to the processor which are to be interpreted as commands should be started with the control character (a '.' or ':') in column one followed immediately by the two letter command. If the characters are not system command names or user defined macros, the line will be ignored. The 'nobreak' control character (':') may be used with any command to suppress normal line breakage during processing. Only a single command reference is permitted on any one line.

The following detailed command descriptions reference numerical arguments either as N, +N, or -N. N means any argument is taken as absolute and any previous value is simply replaced by the new value. +N is used when the argument may take any form of a number (either positive, negative, or absolute). Valid arguments of this form are +4, -10, and 3 where the old value would be incremented by 4, decremented by 10, and replaced by 3 respectively. Arguments of the form -N may use absolute values or negative values which are subtracted from the current page length (to reference N number of lines from the bottom of the page). When expressions are involved using the +N argument, the entire N is evaluated before the increment or decrement is applied (e.g. -6-3 will decrement the value by 3). Certain commands requiring arguments will keep the last argument assigned if the argument field is left empty when the command is called.

I. PAGE CONTROL

The page control commands are used to set the physical page parameters such as length, width, margins, numbering, etc. Top and bottom margins are not automatically provided and should be defined by the user with macros as described in a later section.

- .PL +N Set page length to N lines. Initial value is 66 lines and is reset to 66 if no argument is given. Does not cause a break. The maximum N is 255.
- .PG +N Eject to next page. If N is given the new page number will be adjusted accordingly. The page number is automatically incremented if no argument is given and the command does cause a break. Max N is 255.
- .PN +N Set the page number to +N. If .PN occurs before the first break or first text, it will be set for the first page. The value is initially 1 and the command does not cause a break. The maximum page number is 255.
- .LM +N Set the left margin according to +N. The entire output line will be offset to the right by the number of spaces the current LM is defined. Initially there is

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

February 19, 1954

Dear Mr. [Name]:

I have received your letter of the 15th and am sorry that I have not been able to reply to it more quickly. I am currently working on a project which is somewhat complicated and I have been unable to find the time to do so. I will be able to give you a more complete answer in a few days.

I am very interested in your work and would like to see it. I have been thinking about it for some time and I am sure that it will be of great value to the department. I will be sure to let you know when I have had a chance to look at it.

I am sure that your work will be of great value to the department and I am sure that it will be of great value to the department. I will be sure to let you know when I have had a chance to look at it.

I am sure that your work will be of great value to the department and I am sure that it will be of great value to the department. I will be sure to let you know when I have had a chance to look at it.

I am sure that your work will be of great value to the department and I am sure that it will be of great value to the department. I will be sure to let you know when I have had a chance to look at it.

I am sure that your work will be of great value to the department and I am sure that it will be of great value to the department. I will be sure to let you know when I have had a chance to look at it.

I am sure that your work will be of great value to the department and I am sure that it will be of great value to the department. I will be sure to let you know when I have had a chance to look at it.

I am sure that your work will be of great value to the department and I am sure that it will be of great value to the department. I will be sure to let you know when I have had a chance to look at it.

no margin (N=0) and no break occurs. Left margins should not exceed 100.

- .NL N Need N lines on the page. If the distance to the next trap position or the bottom of the page is less than N, the paper is advanced to the next trap position (blank lines output). Otherwise no action takes place. No break occurs and the default argument is N=1.

II. TEXT FILLING, ADJUSTING, AND CENTERING

The following commands affect the appearance of individual lines of text. Two important parameters are referenced, Fill and Justify. The default fill mode is to fill output lines with as many words as possible without exceeding the set line length value. Any extra words are saved for output on the next line. A word is defined to be any string of characters separated by a space or spaces. If two words are to be separated by a space but are not to be split across line boundaries or separated by the justification routines, the unpaddingable space character, "\ " (slash space) may be used. The default justification mode is left and right, giving straight margins on both sides. Filled lines which contain too few character positions to completely fill out the specified line length are padded with spaces until the correct length is achieved. The space filling or padding is done from alternate sides of the page as each line is justified to eliminate 'white rivers' which may otherwise occur in the text. No hyphenation is performed. It is important to note that fill must be on in order for the justification to be performed, but fill may be on by itself. If fill mode is off, characters are passed exactly as they appear on the input file.

- .BR Break the line currently being filled in the buffer. The line is output after specified justification is done but no further filling or padding is attempted. Input lines beginning with spaces and empty text lines (blank lines) also cause a break.
- .FI Fill mode is turned on and subsequent output lines are filled. This command causes a break.
- .NF Turn off fill mode (nofill). Following input lines are neither filled or justified, but are copied to the output exactly as they appear on input, without regard to the current line length. Causes a line break.
- .JU C Justification is enabled. If fill mode is off, adjusting will be deferred until it is back on. If the justify type character, "C", is present the justification type is set as follows: N sets for normal (default, left and right), R sets right only justify, and C will center lines (both margins ragged). If the type character is absent, justification is turned back on with the type previously used. No break is caused.

- .NJ Turn justification off. If fill is on, the resultant output line will have a straight left and a ragged right edge. No break is caused and the justify type remains unchanged.
- .CE +N Center the next N input lines. A break occurs before the command and then automatically after each line is output. If the resultant line is longer than the current line length, the output line will be left hand adjusted. The maximum count is 255.

III. VERTICAL SPACING

All line spacing defaults to standard single spacing. It may be set at any time by using the MS command. If the line spacing is N, N-1 blank lines are inserted after each output line. The occurrence of a trap will terminate any remaining spacing count. Contiguous space should be saved by using the SV and OS commands.

- .MS N Set multiple line spacing to N. N-1 blank lines are inserted after each output line. No break is caused and if N is not specified the value of 2 will be used (double spacing). Max value is 255.
- .SS Set single space mode. No blank lines are output after text lines and no break occurs.
- .SP N Space N lines. The number of output lines is limited to the distance to the nearest trap or bottom of the page. If nospace mode is on, no spaces are output. If no value for N is given, it defaults to 1. SP causes a break.
- .SV N Save N lines of space. If the distance to the next trap (or the bottom of the page) is greater than N, N lines are output, otherwise no lines are immediately output but the count (N) is saved for later output (see OS). Subsequent SV commands will overwrite any previously remembered N. Nospace mode has no effect. The command does not cause a break and the default value for N is 1.
- .OS Output saved space. This command is used to output any previously saved space from the SV request. The remembered count is cleared after calling OS and nospace mode has no effect. A break does not occur.
- .NS No-space mode is turned on. The no-space mode inhibits SP requests and PG requests without a next page number. This mode is automatically turned off after the output of a line of text. No break is caused.
- .RS Restore space mode. If the nospace mode is on, it is turned off with this command without causing a break.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY
FOR THE YEAR 1900

IV. LINE LENGTH AND INDENTING

Using the following set of commands, the user has complete control over the line length and various forms of indenting. The line length includes all indent spaces but does not include left margin spacing. As long as the fill mode is turned on, the resultant output line will be less than or equal to the current line length minus the indent. Line lengths of less than 6 columns are not permitted.

- .LN +N Set line length. The initial value is 65 columns and the command does not cause a line break. Line lengths must be between 6 and 255 columns inclusive.
- .IN +N Set the line indent according to N. With a line length of L and an indent of N, N spaces are output before each line and the remaining text is restricted to a size of L-N. Initially the indent is 0 and the command causes a break.
- .SI +N Single indent N spaces. Only the next output line will be indented by the amount specified by N. Note that single indenting may be done backwards into an indent field. (e.g. if indent is 10, SI -4 would temporarily set the overall indent to 10-4 or 6). IN and SI counts are cumulative and the final value may not be negative! This command causes a line break.
- .PI ST Put string in indent field. The string represented by "ST" (leading spaces ignored), is inserted into the field normally filled with spaces by the indent count. If the string is longer than the indent count, the string will be truncated so it will not extend past the indent field.

V. MACROS, DIVERSIONS, AND LINE TRAPS

A macro is a set of commands and/or text which can be assigned a name and called by name at a later time. All macro names are two characters long and must be different from any names already in existence in the system command name table. Macros are defined or redefined by using the DM command, or by using the output diversion command, DI. Macros already in existence may be appended to by using the AM or DA commands. If a macro is named XX, it may be invoked by an input line beginning with ".XX". A trap may also be placed at a specific vertical page placement to cause automatic macro execution at that point by using the AT command. During macro definition, number registers are not expanded into numeric values but are at the time the macro is executed. No other special character translation is done during macro definitions (e.g. tab expansion, etc.). Keep in mind that macros may be any combination of commands, macro calls, and text, but a macro may not define another macro (it may create a diversion).

A diversion is treated as a macro upon execution but is created in a different manner. Processed output may be diverted into a macro space for such purposes as footnote processing or vertical page size determination for conditional changing of page parameters (number register V contains the last diversion line count). All normal processing takes place during a diversion except left margins. It is standard practice to read back the diverted text in 'nofill' mode to suppress further line processing.

If at any time during macro definitions or diversion creation the macro space is overflowed, a system error will be generated and processing will be halted. None of the macro commands cause breaks in the line filling.

- .DM XX Define or redefine a macro with the character name XX. The actual macro begins with the next input line. The macro definition is copied until the termination character "." is found starting in column 1. Macros may not contain DM requests but may create diversions.
- .AM XX Append to the macro named XX. This command acts exactly like DM except the following input lines are appended to an existing macro rather than creating a new named space.
- .RM XX Remove macro or diversion. The macro named XX is removed from the name list and subsequent calls to this name will have no effect.
- .DI XX Divert output into the macro space named XX. The macro named XX is defined or redefined at this point. All normal text processing occurs during diversions except left margin page offsetting is not done. The diversion process is ended when another DI or DA is encountered. Diversions can not be nested! The count of the number of lines last diverted is kept in number register V for possible later reference.
- .DA XX Divert append version of DI. The same rules apply for both commands.
- .AT -N XX At line N invoke macro XX. Any macro previously planted at line -N is replaced by XX. N is measured from the top of the page (0 or 1 may be used to represent the top) and -N is measured from the bottom of the page (e.g. if the page length is 66, line -1 represents line 66). If no macro name is given with the command, the trap located at line -N, if any, is removed.
- .CH -N -M Change trap. See next.

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud. The document also notes that records should be kept for a sufficient period of time to allow for a thorough audit.

In addition, the document highlights the need for transparency and accountability in all financial dealings. It states that all transactions should be clearly documented and that the results of the audit should be made available to the relevant stakeholders.

The second part of the document provides a detailed overview of the audit process. It describes the steps involved in planning the audit, conducting the audit, and reporting the findings. It also discusses the role of the auditor and the responsibilities of the audited entity.

Finally, the document concludes by reiterating the importance of a strong internal control system. It states that a well-designed internal control system is crucial for ensuring the accuracy and reliability of financial information and for minimizing the risk of error or fraud.

In summary, the document provides a comprehensive guide to the audit process and the importance of maintaining accurate records and a strong internal control system.

The document also includes a section on the importance of communication and collaboration between the auditor and the audited entity. It emphasizes that effective communication is key to a successful audit and that both parties should work together to identify and address any issues that arise.

Overall, the document provides a clear and concise overview of the audit process and the importance of maintaining accurate records and a strong internal control system.

The document also includes a section on the importance of documentation and record-keeping. It states that all audit-related documents should be clearly labeled and organized, and that they should be kept for a sufficient period of time to allow for a thorough audit.

In conclusion, the document provides a comprehensive guide to the audit process and the importance of maintaining accurate records and a strong internal control system.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

.CH XX -M Change the trap planted at line -N to occur instead at line -M. Alternately, change the location of the trap for macro XX to line -M. If there is not a trap set at -N, the request is ignored.

... Terminate a macro definition.

VI. NUMBER REGISTERS

Number registers are a type of variable used during processing. There are two classifications, user definable and system. Number registers have single character names (A through Z and '%'). Number registers may be used any time a number is expected in a command and also may appear imbedded in text. There are two methods of referencing a number register:

#X
#+X

where '#' is the register designator character and X is the name of the register. When using '%' it should not be preceded by the '#'. The '+' in the second example specifies that the number register is to be auto incremented prior to its use and it will retain the new incremented value. The auto increment amount is set using the AU command. When a number register reference is encountered it is converted to decimal, lower case Roman, or upper case Roman, as determined by the mode set. Number registers appearing in macro definitions are not converted until the macro is actually executed. Number registers may also be used to construct expressions any time a number is expected in a command (expressions may not be imbedded in text). The expressions are evaluated left to right and may contain only the operators '+' and '-'.

.NR X +N Assign a value to number register X. This command should only be used to assign values to user definable number registers.

.AU +N Set the auto increment amount to +N. Any time a register is referenced as "#+X", the AU value will be added to it prior to its actual use.

.AR Arabic numbers. See below.

.CR Capital (upper case) Roman numbers. See below.

.SR Small (lower case) Roman numbers. Number registers will subsequently be converted into Arabic, capital Roman, or small Roman respectively. This mode is initially Arabic and also applies to the outputting of page numbers using the '%'.
:

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

PHYSICS 301

1955-1956

LECTURE NOTES
BY
J. R. OPPENHEIMER
AND
J. D. VAN VLEET

These notes are based on the lectures given by J. R. Oppenheimer and J. D. Van Vleet during the first semester of the 1955-1956 academic year. The notes are intended to be used as a supplement to the textbook, "Classical Electrodynamics" by J. D. Van Vleet. The notes are organized into chapters, each of which corresponds to a lecture. The chapters are: Chapter I: Introduction; Chapter II: Electrostatics; Chapter III: Magnetostatics; Chapter IV: Electrodynamics; Chapter V: Radiation; Chapter VI: Relativity; Chapter VII: Quantum Mechanics; Chapter VIII: Atomic Physics; Chapter IX: Molecular Physics; Chapter X: Solid State Physics; Chapter XI: Nuclear Physics; Chapter XII: Particle Physics; Chapter XIII: Cosmology; Chapter XIV: Astrophysics; Chapter XV: Miscellaneous.

These notes are intended to be used as a supplement to the textbook, "Classical Electrodynamics" by J. D. Van Vleet.

These notes are intended to be used as a supplement to the textbook, "Classical Electrodynamics" by J. D. Van Vleet.

These notes are intended to be used as a supplement to the textbook, "Classical Electrodynamics" by J. D. Van Vleet.

These notes are intended to be used as a supplement to the textbook, "Classical Electrodynamics" by J. D. Van Vleet.

The following is a list of the system and user definable number register names.

Register Meaning

A-B	User definable
C	Current column count
D	Day of the month
E-F	User def.
G	Get input (.GI) character count
H	User def.
I	Current indent
J-K	User def.
L	Current line length
M	Month
N	Line count on page
O	Current left margin
P	Current page length
Q-U	User def.
V	Last diversion line count
W-X	User def.
Y	Year (2 digits)
Z	User def.
%	Page number

VII. TABS AND TAB CHARACTERS

The currently defined horizontal tab character is replaced by the required number of fill characters corresponding to the distance to the next defined tab stop column (on the line currently being filled). The fill character is normally the unpaddable space character but may be defined by using the TF command. Up to 20 tab stops may be defined and should be set in ascending order. Initially no tab stops are defined and the tab character is null. Any non alphanumeric character may be defined as the tab character. It should be noted that using tabs with the fill mode turned on can result in nonsensical output tab fields since the user may not know what the current output column is.

.TA N,... Tab stop settings. The default tab stops are all null (none) and a total of 20 may be defined. The stop values may be separated by spaces, commas, or any other nonnumerics, e. g. TA 10,20,25,40.

.TF C Set the tab fill character. This is normally the unpaddable space character but may be defined to any nonnumeric printable character. If 'C' is not specified the fill defaults to the unpaddable space character.

TC C Define the tab character. Initially the tab character is null (none) but may be defined to any nonnumeric printable character. If 'C' is not specified the tab character again becomes null.

Subject: [Illegible]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

VIII. THREE PART TITLES

Very convenient titling may be performed by using the TL command. Three fields may be used for left, centered, and right justification of titles. All 3 fields may be used or any combination of fields. The justification is done with respect to the title length which is independent of the defined line length. This length is initially 65 columns. The use of TL has no effect on current line accumulation (does not cause a break). TL is usually used in header and footer macros. For example, .TL '--%--' will print the page number in the center of the title length.

.TL 'LEFT' 'CENTER' 'RIGHT'

Place titles adjusted according to field. The strings represented by "LEFT", "CENTER", and "RIGHT" are respectively left adjusted, centered, and right adjusted within the current title length. Any of the fields may be empty and any nonnumeric printing character may be used in place of the field delimiter "'". The "%" character will be replaced by the current page number in Arabic or Roman representation.

.LT +N Set title length. The lengths of titles and lines are separate parameters. Indents do not apply to titles but left margin adjustment does.

IX. CONDITIONAL INPUT COMMANDS

Input command and macro calls may be performed on a conditional bases. Chained conditionals are permitted as in: IF #A IF #B .XX.

.IF C COMMAND See next

.IF !C COMMAND "

.IF N COMMAND "

.IF !N COMMAND

IF is the conditional command. "COMMAND" can be any system command or macro name. "C" is a built in condition code and can be either O or E to represent Odd or Even page numbers respectively. "N" is any number and can be a number, a number register, or any combination of these in the form of an expression using addition and subtraction. If the condition is true (the built in condition is satisfied or the number is greater than zero), the command or macro named is executed, otherwise the command is ignored. If "C" or "N" are preceded by a '!' (not), the command is executed if the condition is false or the number is less than or equal to zero.

X. ENVIRONMENT SWITCHING

There are a number of parameters which control the text processing and are grouped together and called the environment. These environment parameters may be changed all at once using the switch command. There are two environments, 0 and 1. They both have identical initial values for all parameters. Parameters within these environments are those associated with:

line length	vertical line spacing
indenting	centering count
adjusting	auto increment
filling	partially collected words
title length	partially collected lines

All other parameters are global, or in other words, they are not switched with the environment but remain unchanged. Examples of global values include left margin, page number, current line number, number registers, trap tables, and macro definitions. Since partially collected words and lines are kept with the environment, switching environments will not cause a break and will also preserve any left over words.

.EV N Change to environment N where N can be 0 or 1. If N is left null, environment 0 is assumed.

XI. SPECIAL CONTROL COMMANDS

The following commands control certain aspects of the processor. The double height and width commands are hardware dependent. You should refer to the "adaption" section of this manual for details.

.CP Turn capital letter mode on. When enabled, this mode will allow the use of an upper case only terminal to prepare text for later output to a device which supports both upper and lower case. Each character is automatically converted to lower case unless it is immediately preceded by a '@' at which time that character remains upper case. Strings of characters may be kept in upper case by enclosing them between up arrows "↑". The "@" is like a shift key and the "↑" acts like a shift and lock key.

.NC Turn off capitals mode. Initially this mode is off and the special capitalization characters ("@" and "↑") are ignored.

.ST Stop causes processing to temporarily halt and the word "STOP" is output to the terminal. At this time, typing an "S" will cause all processing to be stopped and the processor will be exited. Typing any other character will cause processing to continue. The stop command does cause a line break.

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE
FOR THE YEAR 1902.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1903.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

- .EX Exit the processor. Text processing is stopped just as if all input had been finished. This command is useful in conjunction with the IF command.
- .PS Pass all input to the output. This command is primarily intended as a debugging aid since it allows all input (including command lines) to be passed to the output. No command interpretation or processing is done and once in this mode, the remaining text will be passed until the end of the input file is reached.
- .RP Repeat processing on file. This command will cause the file to be 'rewound' and all processing to be repeated. This is useful for some form letter type applications.
- .DH Print the next line in double height characters. This feature requires special hardware on the output device. Consult "Adaptions" for details.
- .DW Print the next line in double width characters. Requires special hardware.
- .DB Print next line in both double height and double width characters. Requires special hardware.

XII. EXTERNAL COMMUNICATION

Two commands exist which allow for communication between the processor and the user during actual text processing. The TM command is useful for sending special instructions to the terminal such as paper adjustment or character font change information. The GI command can be used in form letter preparation or insertion of special text strings while processing is taking place.

- .TM ST Send a message to the terminal. ST may be any string of characters or words. The leading blanks are ignored. The message is simply output to the terminal and may be used before the Stop command to issue special instructions.
- GI ST Get input from the terminal. If ST is present (any string), it is output to the terminal as a prompt message. Characters typed from the terminal following the execution of GI are automatically inserted into the input stream for text processing. This command can be used to get name and address information for form letter preparation. The 'get input' function is terminated by typing a carriage return, therefore, only one line of text may be entered with each GI command executed. After completion of the command, the number register G contains the character count of the string typed (not including the carriage return).

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS

The following describe some of the smaller features of the text processor.

- . * Comment field. This may be used to insert comments into the input text and will be ignored by the processor. No output is created with this command (the comment is not passed to the output).

Special Characters

- N** Standard escape character. This character is used to remove special meaning from a character. For example, if a percent sign ("%") is needed in the output it is necessary to precede it with the "N", otherwise it will be interpreted as the page number (e.g. N%). To print a backslash, "N\ must be used.
- @ Force upper case letter if in the capitals mode (CP). This acts similar to the 'shift' key on a typewriter. Example: "@test" will be output with an upper case "T" and lower case "est".
- ↑ Upper case string delimiter. This character acts similar to the 'shift and lock' key on a typewriter. As an example, ↑this is a test↑ would cause "this is a test" to be output in all upper case characters. The capitals mode must be on (CP).
- # Number register specifier. When an alphabetic character is immediately preceded by a "#" it will be interpreted as a number register. Example: "#A" refers to number register "A".
- . The period is the basic command control character. If in column one, it specifies a two character command or macro name follows.
- :
- The colon is the no-break control character. It functions exactly like the period, but will suppress breaks caused by various commands.
- % Page number symbol. Any place the percent sign appears, it will automatically be replaced by the current page number.

Special notes

- A. Any time input is being typed into the processor, typing a 'control X' will delete that line and issue a "?" as a prompt.
- B. The processor automatically makes sure there are two spaces after ".", "!", or "?". This does not apply to punctuation immediately followed by another character.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

Using the Text Processor

I. BRINGING UP THE SYSTEM

It is assumed the text processor is resident in memory and that any necessary adaptations have been made. The entry point to the program is hex 200. The system should respond with the copyright message and the prompt:

DATE (MM:DD:YY)?

If the date is not required by your program, simply type a carriage return. If the date is required, it should be entered in the form shown. Spaces or nonalphanumeric characters may be used between entries. As an example, to enter June 20, 1977, type the following:

6 20 77

If an error is made during entry, simply type a 'control X' and a new question mark "?" prompt will be issued. At that time, re-enter the entire date. The 'control X' may be used any time the processor prompts for input. The next prompt issued is:

TYPE P FOR PRINTER...

Typing a P will route all processor output to the printer device (using the user supplied printer I/O routines - see "Adaptions"). Any other character will cause the output to be sent to the terminal. If the printer was not selected, the next prompt will be:

LINES PER SCREEN?

Typing a carriage return will result in uninterrupted output from the processor to the terminal. Typing a number will cause that number of lines to be output, at which time processing will temporarily halt. To restart, type any character except a carriage return and the processing will continue. A carriage return will cause the processor to be exited. The final prompt is:

PAGE LIMITS?

and is used to specify a particular block of pages to be processed. Typing a carriage return will cause all pages to be processed and output. Typing two numbers separated by a space or graphic character will cause only the pages between those numbers (inclusive) to be output. For example, typing:

10,16

will result in only pages numbered 10 through 16 to be output.

If just one number is entered, the processor will start outputting at that page number and continue to the end of the file. It should be noted that the processor always starts numbering the first page as number one unless instructed otherwise. As the processor is working, it may be stopped at any time by pressing the "BREAK" key on the terminal. This key must be held down at the end of line output. The processor will respond with:

... BREAK. .

ESC

output to the terminal. At this time processing may be continued by typing any character except an "S" which will cause the processor to be exited.

II. GENERAL USE

There are several things to keep in mind while preparing text for the text processor. Remember that all commands must begin in column one. It is usually most convenient to begin each sentence on a new line for easy future editing. Macros should be used as often as possible. The reason for this is to keep global changes as simple as possible, e.g. change only one line in a macro as opposed to changing single commands scattered throughout the file. It is not necessary to understand how the macros provided in this manual work in order to use them. All that is necessary is to know how to use them which is thoroughly explained. As experience is gained with the processor, you will be able to create your own special purpose macros for easy formatting.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1200 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 773-936-5000
FAX 773-936-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.LIBRARY.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1200 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 773-936-5000
FAX 773-936-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.LIBRARY.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1200 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 773-936-5000
FAX 773-936-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.LIBRARY.EDU

MACRO LIBRARY

The following macro descriptions range from simple header and footer macros to a very complex footnote macro. It is not necessary to understand how the macros work, just how to use them. Each macro includes a description of what it does and how it can be used.

I. HEADERS AND FOOTERS

These macros are used to define top and bottom margins and also specify the contents of these margins, such as page numbers, titles, etc. Almost all processing jobs will require some sort of header and footer. Usually the macro definitions are placed at the beginning of the file (they need to appear before they are called for execution). The "AT" command is used to set the trap location (the line at which the macro should automatically execute) of each of the macros. Headers are set to line 1 and footers to a specific distance from the bottom of the page. Once these macros have been defined and their trap locations set, they can be forgotten about since the processor will do all the rest of the work. The first macro is a simple header macro which provides two blank lines, a centered title, and two more blank lines at the top of each page.

```
.DM HD
:SP 2
.TL "CENTERED TITLE"
:SP 2
.NS
.OS

.AT 1 HD
```

All of the header macros will contain a NS and OS command. NS will suppress any unnecessary spacing which may occur due to the unpredicted appearance of a SP command. For example, if the start of a new paragraph just happens to start at the top of a new page, there is no reason for the paragraph macro to space down two lines, since we are at the top of the page. NS will keep this from happening. The OS command instructs the processor to output any 'saved space' from the previous page. The next header is a little fancier. It does everything the previous one does except the titling is done a little differently. Here, if the current page number is even, the title is left hand justified. If the page is odd, the title is right hand adjusted.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The University of Chicago is a private research university in Chicago, Illinois. It was founded in 1837 and is one of the oldest and most prestigious universities in the United States. The university is known for its commitment to academic excellence and its diverse student body.

The University of Chicago is a private research university in Chicago, Illinois. It was founded in 1837 and is one of the oldest and most prestigious universities in the United States. The university is known for its commitment to academic excellence and its diverse student body. The university has a long history of producing world-class scholars and leaders in various fields of study.

The University of Chicago is a private research university in Chicago, Illinois. It was founded in 1837 and is one of the oldest and most prestigious universities in the United States. The university is known for its commitment to academic excellence and its diverse student body.

The University of Chicago is a private research university in Chicago, Illinois. It was founded in 1837 and is one of the oldest and most prestigious universities in the United States. The university is known for its commitment to academic excellence and its diverse student body.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

```
.DM HD
:SP 2
.IF E .TL 'EVEN TITLE''
.IF O .TL ''ODD TITLE'
:SP 2
.NS
.OS
```

```
.AT 1 HD
```

Subtitles may be used by simply placing a second TL command which contains the subtitle. The last header example is for those using a printer which uses separate sheets of paper (as opposed to continuous fed). This macro will issue a message to the terminal which instructs the operator to insert a new sheet of paper, before each page of text is processed. The paper should be set up such that the first line printed will be the top line of the paper. The operator will have to type a character on the terminal after each stop to restart the processor. Remember that typing an "S" will halt the processor.

```
.DM HD
.TM INSERT NEW SHEET
:ST
:SP 2
.TL ''TITLE''
:SP 2
.NS
.OS
```

```
.AT 1 HD
```

Footer macros are similar to headers except they are set to execute at the bottom of a page. For example, specifying AT -6 FO would cause the macro called FO to automatically execute at the 6th line from the bottom of the page. The first footer gives a five line bottom margin with the page number between 2 dashes centered on the page, 3 lines from the bottom.

```
.DM FO
:SP 2
.TL ''-%-''
:PG
```

```
.AT -5 FO
```

It is often desirable to have page numbers on every page except page number one. The following footer will do exactly that.

1000

1000

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, for the year ending December 31, 1964. The information is presented in the form of a table, showing the number of acres of land owned by the United States, and the number of acres of land owned by the States and Territories. The information is presented in the form of a table, showing the number of acres of land owned by the United States, and the number of acres of land owned by the States and Territories.

1000

1000

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, for the year ending December 31, 1964. The information is presented in the form of a table, showing the number of acres of land owned by the United States, and the number of acres of land owned by the States and Territories. The information is presented in the form of a table, showing the number of acres of land owned by the United States, and the number of acres of land owned by the States and Territories.

1000

1000

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, for the year ending December 31, 1964. The information is presented in the form of a table, showing the number of acres of land owned by the United States, and the number of acres of land owned by the States and Territories. The information is presented in the form of a table, showing the number of acres of land owned by the United States, and the number of acres of land owned by the States and Territories.


```
.DM FO
:SP 2
.IF %-1 .TL '-%-''
:PG
..
.AT -5 FO
```

There are several other types of header and footer macros which can be created. Some of these appear in the macros which follow.

II. PARAGRAPHS AND HEADINGS

There are many forms of paragraphing. The TSC Text Processor does not restrict one to using one particular form. One type of paragraph is to produce one blank line and start the first line of the paragraph indented five spaces. The following macro does just that:

```
.DM PP
.SP
.SI 5
..
```

To use the paragraph macro, simply call it by name any time a new paragraph is desired (e.g. type ".PP" in column one). One little feature which may be added to the macro is a need lines command, NL. In the following example, NL 3 is used to tell the processor that we desire at least three lines be left on the page before a new paragraph is started. This will keep one or two lone lines from being placed at the bottom of the page.

```
.DM PP
.SP
.NL 3
.SI 5
..
```

Many other types of paragraph macros may be created along the same lines as those presented.

Another useful macro can be created for major heading creation. One type of major heading might have a centered title spaced two lines down from the last line of text. The macro to accomplish this may look as follows:

```
.DM MH
.SP 2
.CE
..
```

To use this macro, type ".MH" when the heading is desired. The next line should contain the heading title. For example:

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud.

In the second part, the document outlines the specific procedures for recording transactions. It details the steps involved in the accounting cycle, from identifying the transaction to posting it to the appropriate ledger account. It also discusses the importance of double-checking entries to ensure accuracy.

The third part of the document focuses on the internal controls that should be implemented to safeguard assets and prevent errors. It describes various control measures, such as segregation of duties, authorization requirements, and regular reconciliations. It stresses that these controls are critical for ensuring the reliability of the financial information.

The fourth part discusses the role of the auditor in verifying the accuracy of the financial statements. It explains the audit process, including the selection of samples for testing and the use of audit evidence. It highlights the auditor's responsibility to provide an independent opinion on the fairness of the financial statements.

The fifth part of the document addresses the ethical considerations that arise in the accounting profession. It discusses the importance of honesty, integrity, and objectivity, and provides guidance on how to handle potential conflicts of interest. It emphasizes that ethical behavior is a fundamental requirement for all accountants.

The final part of the document provides a summary of the key points discussed throughout the document. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping, internal controls, and ethical behavior in the accounting profession. It concludes by stating that these principles are essential for the success of any organization.

IV. TWO COLUMN OUTPUT

The TSC processor does not support backward line feeds so it is necessary to use some operator intervention in order to produce two column output. The following set of macros will produce two column output, each column being 31 characters wide. When the text of the first column reaches the bottom of the page, the string "REPOSITION PAPER" will be output to the terminal and a "STOP" command is executed. At this time the operator should reposition the paper to the top of the page and then restart the processor by typing any key but "S".

```
.LN 31
.NR A 0
.DM HD
.IF #A .PA
:SP 2
.AU 1
.IF !#A-1 TL ``title``
.IF #A-1 :SP
:SP 2
.IF #A-1 .LM 34
..
.DM FO
:SP 2
.LM 0
.IF #A-1 .TL ``-%-``
.IF #A-1 .NR A 0
:PG
..
.DM PA
.TM REPOSITION PAPER
:ST
.PN %-1
..
.AT 1 HD
.AT -5 FO
.BR
```

It should be noted that these macros also contain their own special set of header and footer macros which may be modified as desired.

Line of text.
.MH
Heading Title

The last two macro examples are quite simple, but show how even two or three lines of commands may be replaced by a single macro call. This is quite useful if these operations are going to be repeated many times throughout a document.

III. FOOTNOTES

The following set of macros is all that is required to do very efficient and easy footnote handling. A description of how they actually work is contained in the introduction of this manual. To use these macros, it is only necessary to include their descriptions at the beginning of your file. As soon after a footnote is referenced in the text, call the macro BF (begin footnote) to begin the footnote. Immediately following this call, type the contents of the footnote, followed by a call to the macro EF (end footnote). The following serves as an example:

```
Text here referencing a footnote*.
.BF
*Footnote contents typed here and
may be several lines long.
.EF
```

It should be noted that the footnote macros contain their own header and footer macros which may be modified as desired. These macros should be the first lines of a file.

```
.NR B 7
.DM HD
.SP 2
.IF %-1 .TL 'FOOTNOTE TEST''
.SP 2
.AU 1
.NR X 0
.NR W 0-#B
.IF #V .TR
.NS .
..
.DM FO
.NR V 0
.IF #X .FT
.CH FO -#B
.PG
..
.DM NM
.TL ''-%-''
..
```

- continued -

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000


```
.DM BF
.DA TX
.EV 1
.IF !#+X-1 .SA

.DM EF
.BR
.EV 0
.DI
.NR W -#V
.CH FO #W
.IF #N-#P-#W .CH FO #N+1

.DM SA
-----
.BR

.DM TR
.BF
.NF
.FE
.FI
.EF

.DM FN
.DI FE

.DM FT
.EV 1
.NF
.TX
.RM TX
.DI
.FI
.EV 0

.AT 1 HD
.AT -#B FO
.AT -4 NM
.CH FO 70
.AT -#B FN
.CH FO -#B
.EV 1
.AU 1
.LN 55
.EV 0
```

Please remember that it is not necessary to fully understand how these macros work as long as you know how to use them.



V. FORM LETTERS

The last set of macros and examples deal with form letters. These macros are shown with some sample text. The RP (repeat) command is used so that the file is repeated over and over, until just a carriage return is typed in response to the "NAME?" prompt, at which time processing halts. The macro creates a name and address header at the top of each page. Following is "Dear (persons name)" and the text of the letter.

```
.JU N
.SP 6
.NF
.DI NM
.GI NAME
.BR
.DI
.IF !#G .EX
.NM
.GI STREET
.GI CITY STATE & ZIP
.SP 3
.FI
DEAR
.NM
.SP
.SI 5
THANK YOU FOR YOUR INTEREST IN THIS ORGANIZATION.
WE ARE SURE THIS IS THE START OF A LONG PROFITABLE
FRIENDSHIP.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, FEEL FREE TO CONTACT US.
.SP 2
.JU R
THANK YOU
.PG
```

More intricate form letter macros could certainly be created. This one shows how the 'name' can be saved for later use in the body of the letter.

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

System Adaptions

I. PROCESSOR INITIALIZATION

Before the processor is run, three pieces of information need to be supplied to the program.

A. FSTRAM (loc. \$0097-0098): These two bytes should be set to contain the address of the first byte of source text in RAM. For example, if your text file begins in RAM at location \$3000 then FSTRAM (\$0097 & \$0098) should be set to \$3000.

B. LSTRAM (loc. \$0099-009A): These two bytes should be set to contain the address of the first empty byte past the source text file. For example, if your text file's last character (a carriage return) is at location \$3A50, then LSTRAM (\$0099 & \$009A) should be set to \$3A50+1 or \$3A51.

C. JNKCNT (loc. \$009D): This byte should be set to contain the number of bytes following the carriage return in each line before good text resumes. The processor needs text lines in the following form:

text text text C.R. text text C.R. etc.
where C.R. represents a carriage return (\$D). If there are any non text characters after the carriage return, the processor must be instructed of these so it can ignore them. For example, the TSC Text Editing System saves text in memory with 3 line number bytes preceding each line (after each carriage return). In this case, JNKCNT (\$009D) should be set to 3.

II. INCH

INCH is the routine called in MIKBUG for character input. If not using MIKBUG you will have to provide your own input routine. It must not destroy B or X and should return the ASCII character with parity removed in the A accumulator. This routine is called by a JMP instruction (7E) from location \$0206 and is presently set to \$E1AC.

III. OUTCH

OUTCH is the routine called to output a character to a terminal. It is presently referencing the output character routine in MIKBUG (\$E1D1). If you are supplying your own, it must not destroy B or X and should output the ASCII character contained in the A accumulator. This routine is called by a JMP instruction from location \$0203.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TO THE HONORABLE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE AT ITS MEETING OF JANUARY 10, 1907

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1907

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1907

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

IV. MONITOR

MONITOR is the exit point from the processor. It currently is a JMP to \$E0D0 (MIKBUG). To set your own address, change the JMP instruction located at \$0209.

V. STACK REFERENCES

The stack pointer is initialized to \$01FF at two different locations in the program. If you are moving the stack location, be sure to change both references. The stack is loaded at \$0212 and \$0CC5.

VI. PRINTER ROUTINES

There are two printer routines referenced by the processor, PRNIT (\$15A4) for printer port initialization and PROUCH (\$15C4) for output a character to the printer. These routines need to be supplied and are simply set up as RTS (39) in the processor. 32 bytes have been reserved for each routine. The PRNIT should do any necessary port and/or printer initializing. PROUCH should output the contents of A to the printer keeping B and X preserved. These routines are called from \$020C and \$020F.

VII. TEST BREAK ROUTINE

The routine at location \$1471 is used to check for the occurrence of the "BREAK" key during processing. This routine assumes a PIA is being used for I/O in a MIKBUG configuration. If an ACIA port is being used, substitute the following code in for the TSTBRK routine. The processor can now be halted by typing a ~~'control C'~~ during text processing.

ESC

*
* BREAK ROUTINE FOR ACIA
*

1471		ORG	\$1471	
1471 B6 80 04	TSTBRK	LDA A	ACIA	ACIA BASE ADDRESS
1474 44		LSR A		GET STATUS
1475 25 01		BCS	TSTBR4	
1477 39	TSTBR2	RTS		NO CHARACTER
1478 B6 80 05	TSTBR4	LDA A	ACIA+1	GET CHARACTER
147B 81 03 1B		CMP A	#\$03	IS IT 'CTL C'? ESCAPE?
147D 26 F8		BNE	TSTBR2	
147F CE 15 92		LDX	#BRKSTR	POINT TO STRING
1482 7E 0C D8		JMP	STOP1	OUTPUT IT
8004	ACIA	EQU	\$8004	SET AS REQUIRED!

1955

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1955

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1955

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1955

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1955

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

VIII. MACRO STORAGE SPACE

The macro storage space is presently set to approximately 1.5K and resides between \$19F4 and \$1FF2. If it is found that more space is required, the end pointer to the space (LMACRO) is referenced at \$02FE and may be changed as needed.

IX. DOUBLE CHARACTERS

Three commands exist in the processor which require special printer hardware. These are double height (DH), double width (DW), and double both (DB). Some commercially available printers will print single lines of double size characters if a special control character is received prior to the line. The double height control character (\$12) is referenced at location \$0C08. The double width control character (\$0E) is referenced at locations \$0C13 and \$0C1C. These may be changed as required.

X. MAKING THE TSC TEXT EDITOR AND PROCESSOR CO-RESIDENT:

Following is a description of the steps necessary to relocate the TSC TEXT EDITING SYSTEM, allowing co-resident operation with the TSC TEXT PROCESSING SYSTEM. The TSC Relocator program is required.

- 1) Load the RELOCATOR
- 2) Move it to \$3800 and set its stack pointer to \$3FFF (location \$3801 after relocation must be changed to \$3F)
- 3) Load the TSC TEXT EDITING SYSTEM
- 4) Load the program called 'LPR' which has been included with this documentation. Type in all code generated by that program.
- 5) Relocate the Editor-LPR pair according to the instructions given below. (Begin execution of the RELOCATOR at \$3800)
- 6) Load the TSC TEXT PROCESSING SYSTEM
- 7) Change the exit address of the processor (location \$020A) to \$32E6.
- 8) Begin execution at \$2000. See the LPR program for instructions on use and on adapting to a system larger than 16K.
- 9) See next page for Relocator address information.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

TSC TEXT PROCESSOR USER'S MANUAL
VERSION 2.3

RELOCATING THE EDITOR-LPR PAIR:

NEW ED.

BEGIN ADDRESS: 0200
END ADDRESS: ~~150C~~ 1498
MOVE TO: 2000

ALTER RANGE? Y

BEGIN ADDRESS: 01FF
END ADDRESS: 150C 149C

DATA BLOCKS? Y

BEG ADDR: 0212
END ADDR: 0354
044C
044D
0458
045E
0464
0470
0476
0482
0946
0955
0982
0988
0A31
0A47
0BF2
0C07
0C77
0C86
0D7F
0DCA
0FCA
0FD3
10B4
10CF
1241
125B

0298
0348
0354

02D6
02FC

1491
148C
14E3
14E5
150B
150C

FIX FDB'S? Y

ADDRESS: 021B 02CE
021F 02D2
0228 02D9
022C 02E4
0235 02EA
023C 02F4
0241 02F8
0245 02FF
024E 0305
0252 030C
025B 0310
0261 0316
0268 031C
026C 0320
0272 0329
027B 032D
027F 0335
0288 0339
028C 033D
0292 0344
0299 0348
029E 0949
02A5 094F
02AF 0953
02B4 1245
02B8 124C
02C2 1252
02C6 1259

* TSC TEXT EDITOR-PROCESSOR CORESIDENT LINK (LPR)

*

* COPYRIGHT (C) 1977 BY

* TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC.

* P. O. BOX 2574; W. LAFAYETTE, IN 47906

* (317) 742-7509

*

* THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO SETUP THE NECESSARY
 * POINTERS IN THE TSC TEXT PROCESSOR AND TO SAVE CERTAIN
 * POINTERS OF THE TSC EDITOR TO ALLOW THEM TO RUN CO-
 * RESIDENT. THE ONLY CHANGE REQUIRED IN THE PROCESSOR IS
 * TO SET THE EXIT ADDRESS (SETUP AT \$020A) TO \$32E6,
 * WHICH IS THE ADDRESS OF 'EDITOR' IN 'LPR'. WHEN IN
 * THE EDITOR AND READY TO PROCESS YOUR FILE, TYPE 'LPR'
 * FOR 'LINK PROCESSOR'. WHEN THE PROCESSING OF THE FILE
 * IS COMPLETE, CONTROL WILL RETURN TO THE EDITOR. USING
 * LPR DELETES THE LOG COMMAND FROM THE EDITOR. YOU MAY
 * STILL USE 'STOP' TO EXIT. THIS PROGRAM IS SETUP FOR A
 * 16K SYSTEM. IF YOU HAVE A LARGER SYSTEM, CHANGE MEMEN
 * IN THE EDITOR (\$0212 BEFORE RELOCATION; \$2012 AFTER).

*

* CHANGES TO EDITOR

0212		ORG	\$0212	
0212 3F FF		FDB	\$3FFF	SET MEMORY END 4FFF
028E		ORG	\$028E	
028E 4C		FCC	'LPR'	PUT LPR IN COMMAND TABLE
028F 50 52				
0291 00		FCB	0	
0292 14 BD		FDB	LPR	
0358		ORG	\$0358	
0358 CE 15 0C		LDX	#BEGPT2	SETUP NEW BEGIN PTR

* EXTERNAL EQUATES

1491		ORG	\$1491	\$2000 ← <i>next line</i>
0200	PROCSS	EQU	\$0200	#
009D	JNKCNT	EQU	\$009D	
08A8	TSTEMP	EQU	\$08A8	→ \$EAA8
005E	ZONE1	EQU	\$005E	
0060	ZONE2	EQU	\$0060	
006A	NUMFLG	EQU	\$006A	
008F	INZFLG	EQU	\$008F	
00BB	BUFFER	EQU	\$00BB	
0058	SPCPT1	EQU	\$0058	
0096	HEDCNT	EQU	\$0096	
0040	TEMP	EQU	\$0040	
0C62	MAKSP5	EQU	\$0C62	→ \$EE62
0203	RESTRT	EQU	\$0203	→ \$E403

Summary of the 1946-1947 season

The 1946-1947 season was characterized by a generally favorable weather pattern, with adequate rainfall and moderate temperatures. The crop yield was significantly higher than the previous year, primarily due to the improved soil conditions and the timely planting of the seedlings. The overall health of the plants was robust, with minimal pest infestations reported. The data collected during this period indicates a steady increase in productivity, which is a promising sign for the future of the agricultural sector. The following table provides a detailed breakdown of the various factors contributing to the success of the season.

Detailed Data Analysis			
Category	Sub-category	Value	Unit
Weather Data	Total Rainfall	12.5	inches
	Average Temperature	68.5	Fahrenheit
	Humidity Level	75%	Percentage
	Wind Speed	15.2	mph
Crop Yield	Wheat (per acre)	45.8	tons
	Corn (per acre)	32.1	tons
	Soybeans (per acre)	28.9	tons
	Barley (per acre)	18.7	tons
Soil Conditions	Moisture Content	18.2	%
	pH Level	6.8	Scale
	Nitrogen Levels	0.15	%
	Phosphorus Levels	0.08	%
Pest Infestations	Grain Weevils	120	per bushel
	Colorado Potato Beetles	50	per plant
	Root Rot	5%	of plants
	Leaf Miners	30	per leaf

* TEMPORARY STORAGE

1491	ZONE1X	RMB	2
1493	ZONE2X	RMB	2
1495	NMFG2	RMB	2
1497	TMPEND	RMB	37
14BC	TMPBEG	RMB	1

* ENTRY POINT UPON EXITING THE EDITOR
ORG \$2000

14BD	BD	08	A8	LPR	JSR	TSTEMP	IS FILE EMPTY?	
14C0	86	03			LDA	A	#3	SET LINE BYTE COUNT
14C2	97	9D			STA	A	JNKCNT	
14C4	CE	00	BB		LDX		#BUFFER	SAVE EDITOR DATA
14C7	DF	58			STX		SPCPT1	
14C9	CE	00	96		LDX		#HEDCNT	
14CC	DF	40			STX		TEMP	
14CE	CE	14	BC		LDX		#TMPBEG	
14D1	BD	0C	62		JSR		MAKSP5	
14D4	DE	5E			LDX		ZONE1	SAVE ZONE1
14D6	FF	14	91		STX		ZONE1X	
14D9	DE	60			LDX		ZONE2	SAVE ZONE2
14DB	FF	14	93		STX		ZONE2X	
14DE	DE	6A			LDX		NUMFLG	SAVE NUMBER & VERIFY
14E0	FF	14	95		STX		NMFG2	
14E3	7E	02	00		JMP		PROCSS	JUMP TO THE PROCESSOR

* REENTRY POINT ON EXIT FROM ASSEMBLER

14E6	4F			EDITOR	CLR	A		CLEAR FLAG
14E7	97	8F			STA	A	INZFLG	
14E9	CE	14	BC		LDX		#TMPBEG	RESTORE EDITOR DATA
14EC	DF	58			STX		SPCPT1	
14EE	CE	14	97		LDX		#TMPEND	
14F1	DF	40			STX		TEMP	
14F3	CE	00	BB		LDX		#BUFFER	
14F6	BD	0C	62		JSR		MAKSP5	
14F9	FE	14	91		LDX		ZONE1X	RESTORE ZONE1
14FC	DF	5E			STX		ZONE1	
14FE	FE	14	93		LDX		ZONE2X	RESTORE ZONE2
1501	DF	60			STX		ZONE2	
1503	FE	14	95		LDX		NMFG2	RESTORE NUMBER & VERIFY
1506	DF	6A			STX		NUMFLG	
1508	7E	02	03	RSTART	JMP		RESTRT	JUMP INTO EDITOR

150B	0D				FCB		\$0D	
------	----	--	--	--	-----	--	------	--

150C				BEGPT2	EQU	*		START OF FILESPACE
------	--	--	--	--------	-----	---	--	--------------------

END

NO ERROR(S) DETECTED

1. Introduction

The purpose of this study is to investigate the effects of various factors on the growth of plants. The study was conducted over a period of six months, during which time the plants were grown under different conditions. The results of the study are presented in the following sections.

The first section of the study is a review of the literature. This section discusses the various factors that have been found to affect plant growth, including light, water, and nutrients. It also discusses the methods that have been used to study plant growth, and the results of these studies.

The second section of the study is a description of the experimental design. This section describes the conditions under which the plants were grown, and the methods that were used to measure plant growth. It also describes the results of the study, and the conclusions that were drawn from the data.

The third section of the study is a discussion of the results. This section discusses the various factors that were found to affect plant growth, and the methods that were used to study plant growth. It also discusses the results of the study, and the conclusions that were drawn from the data.

The fourth section of the study is a conclusion. This section summarizes the findings of the study, and discusses the implications of the results. It also discusses the limitations of the study, and the need for further research.

SYMBOL TABLE:

BEGPT2 150C	BUFFER 008B	EDITOR 14E6	HEDCNT 0096	INZFLG 008F
JNKCNT 009D	LPR 14BD	MAKSP5 0C62	NMFG2 1495	NUMFLG 006A
PROCSS 0200	RESTRT 0203	RSTART 1508	SPCPT1 0058	TEMP 0040
TMPBEG 14BC	TMPEND 1497	TSTEMP 09A8	ZONE1 005E	ZONE1X 1491
ZONE2 0060	ZONE2X 1493			

OBJECT CODE:

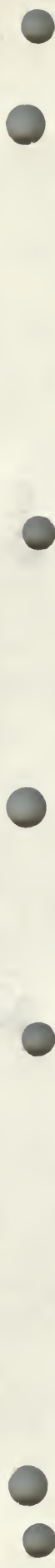
S1 05 0212 3F FF A8
S1 09 028E 4C 50 52 00 14 BD A7
S1 06 0358 CE 15 0C AF
S1 13 14BD 8D 08 A8 86 03 97 9D CE 00 BB DF 58 CE 00 96 DF EE
S1 13 14CD 40 CE 14 BC BD 0C 62 DE 5E FF 14 91 DE 60 FF 14 D1
S1 13 14DD 93 DE 6A FF 14 95 7E 02 00 4F 97 8F CE 14 BC DF 06
S1 13 14ED 58 CE 14 97 DF 40 CE 00 BB BD 0C 62 FE 14 91 DF C5
S1 12 14FD 5E FE 14 93 DF 60 FE 14 95 DF 6A 7E 02 03 0D 1A
S9

1. The first part of the report is a general description of the project and its objectives. It also includes a brief history of the project and a list of the people involved.

July 1964

The second part of the report is a detailed description of the project. It includes a description of the project's goals, a description of the project's progress, and a description of the project's results. It also includes a list of the people involved in the project.

Source Listing



*
*
* TSC 6800 TEXT PROCESSING SYSTEM
*
*
* COPYRIGHT 1977 BY
*
* TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC.
* BOX 2574
* WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 47906
*

0040 ORG \$0040

* TEMPORARY STORAGE

* NUMBER REGISTERS

0040	NMREGS	RMB	2	A-B
0042	COLCNT	RMB	1	C
0043	DAY	RMB	1	D
0044		RMB	2	E-F
0046	GCNT	RMB	1	G
0047		RMB	1	H
0048	IND	RMB	1	I
0049		RMB	2	J-K
004B	LLN	RMB	1	L
004C	MNTH	RMB	1	M
004D	LINCNT	RMB	1	N
004E	LFM	RMB	1	O
004F	PGL	RMB	1	P
0050		RMB	5	Q-U
0055	LDIV	RMB	1	V
0056		RMB	2	W-X
0058	YEAR	RMB	1	Y
0059		RMB	1	Z

* SINGLE STORAGE

005A	GDNUM	RMB	1
005B	ADD	RMB	1
005C	SUB	RMB	1
005D	BNUM	RMB	1
005E	NPGN	RMB	1
005F	INC	RMB	1

* MACRO SAVE BLOCK

0060	NUMPNT	RMB	2
0062	EXCHR	RMB	1
0063	LSTNUM	RMB	2

0065	CMFLG	RMB	1
0066	MBFLG	RMB	1
0067	MBFPNT	RMB	1
0069	NOCR	RMB	1
006A	DONE	RMB	1
006B	FLBF	RMB	1
006C	ATFLG	RMB	1

* MORE SINGLE STORAGE

006D	LEFT	RMB	1
006E	TFILF	RMB	1
006F	NOFL	RMB	1
0070	INNUM	RMB	1
0071	NEG	RMB	1
0072	SIGN	RMB	1
0073	NSP	RMB	1
0074	PGN	RMB	1
0075	PASCHR	RMB	1
0076	SPSPF	RMB	1
0077	DOCAP	RMB	1
0078	DOCM	RMB	1
0079	NOOUT	RMB	1
007A	TOUTL	RMB	1
007B	PTFL	RMB	1
007C	SIN	RMB	1
007D	MINDIS	RMB	1
007E	EV	RMB	1
007F	NOEXP	RMB	1
0080	NXTTAB	RMB	2
0082	TABFLG	RMB	1
0083	COLCN2	RMB	1
0084	IND2	RMB	1
0085	NXTTRP	RMB	2
0087	SYDSPC	RMB	1
0088	FINMAC	RMB	1
0089	NEGT	RMB	1
008A	IFFLG	RMB	1
008B	MACCNT	RMB	1
008C	PASFLG	RMB	1
008D	NONUMS	RMB	1
008E	DWFLG	RMB	1
008F	DFMFLG	RMB	1
0090	SPIFLG	RMB	1
0091	DIVFLG	RMB	1
0092	DIVFL2	RMB	1
0093	PRNTR	RMB	1
0094	TLPP	RMB	1
0095	LOWPG	RMB	1
0096	HIPG	RMB	1

0097	FSTRAM	RMB	2
0099	LSTRAM	RMB	2
009B	NXTRAM	RMB	2

FILE POINTERS

				JUNK COUNT
009D	JNKCNT	RMB	1	
009E	SBFLG	RMB	1	
009F	LLN2	RMB	1	
00A0	MACNAM	RMB	2	
00A2	MACTMP	RMB	2	
00A4	LSTAVL	RMB	2	
00A6	FSTAVL	RMB	2	
00A8	STPOUT	RMB	2	
00AA	TCPNT	RMB	2	
00AC	NXTMAC	RMB	2	
00AE	NXTOUT	RMB	2	
00B0	XMAC	RMB	2	
00B2	TSIN	RMB	1	
00B3	TIND	RMB	1	
00B4	TLLN	RMB	1	
00B5	SUPL	RMB	1	
00B6	SWRDF	RMB	1	
00B7	CAP	RMB	1	
00B8	SCAP	RMB	1	
00B9	TPOS	RMB	1	
00BA	DELIM	RMB	1	
00BB	TCNT	RMB	1	
00BC	MCNT	RMB	1	
00BD	TTLPNT	RMB	2	
00BF	ENDLIN	RMB	1	
00C0	TAB	RMB	1	
00C1	TFILL	RMB	1	

* ENVIRONMENT PARAMETERS

00C2	AUTO	RMB	2
00C4	ROM	RMB	2
00C6	WIDTH	RMB	2
00C8	FILFLG	RMB	2
00CA	PFLG	RMB	2
00CC	PCHAR	RMB	2
00CE	CNJ	RMB	2
00D0	RTJ	RMB	2
00D2	MSC	RMB	2
00D4	CNTFLG	RMB	2
00D6	JUST	RMB	2
00D8	TLN	RMB	2
00DA	BUFNT	RMB	4
00DE	BUFEND	RMB	4
00E2	EBFEND	RMB	4
00E6	CMNPNT	RMB	2
00E8	SPCPT1	RMB	2
00EA	SPCPT2	RMB	2
00EC	TEMP	RMB	2
00EE	TEMP2	RMB	2
00F0	TEMP5	RMB	2
00F2	TEMP6	RMB	2

275 8-20-25 (10-18-25)

275 8-20-25 (10-18-25)

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

00F4	RETREG	RMB	2
00F6	INDEX	RMB	2
00F8	XTEMP	RMB	2
00FA	MACEND	RMB	2
00FC	CRF	RMB	1

0110		ORG	\$0110
------	--	-----	--------

0110	TABS	RMB	20
0124	TABEND	RMB	1
0125	NUM	RMB	12

0200		ORG	\$0200
------	--	-----	--------

*
* PROGRAM ENTRY POINT
*

0200	7E 02 12	START	JMP	INTRO
------	----------	-------	-----	-------

* JUMP TABLE

0203	7E E1 D1	OUTCH	JMP	\$E1D1
0206	7E E1 AC	INCH	JMP	\$E1AC
0209	7E E0 D0	MON	JMP	\$E0D0
020C	7E 15 A4	PINIT	JMP	PRNIT
020F	7E 15 G4	POUCH	JMP	PROUCH
01FF		STACK	EQU	\$01FF

← \$E0E3
C181 FD81
C1C3 FDC3

* MAIN PROGRAM STARTS HERE

0212	8E 01 FF	INTRO	LDS	#STACK	*** SETUP STACK ***
0215	DE 97		LDX	FSTRAM	POINT TO FIRST OF FILE
0217	DF 9B		STX	NXTRAM	SAVE IT
0219	BD 02 A8	INTRO0	JSR	CLRSPC	GO CLEAR SPACE
021C	97 95		STA A	LOWPG	SET PAGE LIMITS
021E	97 93		STA A	PRNTR	
0220	97 94		STA A	TLPP	
0222	4A		DEC A		
0223	97 96		STA A	HIPG	
0225	CE 14 EA FI		LDX	#CPRSTR	OUTPUT MESSAGE
0228	BD 14 90		JSR	PSTRNG	
022B	00		INX		
022C	BD 14 90		JSR	PSTRNG	
022F	BD 14 85		JSR	CRLF	OUTPUT CR AND LF
0232	CE 15 1A		LDX	#DATSTR	PROMPT FOR DATE
0235	BD 14 90		JSR	PSTRNG	
0238	BD 14 44		JSR	GIBUF	GET DATE
023B	7C 00 65		INC	CMFLG	
023E	BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK IF VALID
0241	24 16		BCC	INTRO3	
0243	96 70		LDA A	INNUM	
0245	97 4C		STA A	MNTH	GET MONTH & SAVE
0247	BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR DAY
024A	24 0D		BCC	INTRO3	

of
PROCT
EDIT
angly
NOO C000

Wes

024C	96	70		LDA R	ENNUM	GET & SAVE	
024E	97	43		STA R	DAY		
0250	BD	12	1A	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR YEAR	
0253	24	04		BCC	ENTR03		
0255	96	70		LDA R	ENNUM	GET & SAVE	
0257	97	58		STA R	YEAR		
0259	CE	15	2C	INTR03	LDX	APRQU	PROMPT FOR PRINTER
025C	BD	14	90	JSR	PSTRNG		
025F	BD	02	06	JSR	ENCH	GET RESPONSE	
0262	81	50		CMP R	01P		
0264	26	04		BNE	ENTR04		
0266	97	93		STA R	PRNTR	SET PRINTER FLAG	
0268	20	15		BRA	ENTR05		
026A	CE	15	66	INTR04	LDX	PLPPSTR	LINES PER SCREEN?
026D	BD	14	90	JSR	PSTRNG		
0270	BD	14	44	JSR	GIBUF	GET RESPONSE	
0273	7C	00	65	INC	CMFLG		
0276	BD	12	1A	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK IF NUMBER	
0279	24	04		BCC	ENTR05		
027B	96	70		LDA R	ENNUM	GET AND SAVE	
027D	97	94		STA R	PLPP		
027F	CE	15	4A	INTR05	LDX	APGSTR	PROMPT FOR PAGES
0282	BD	14	90	JSR	PSTRNG		
0285	BD	14	44	JSR	GIBUF	GET RESPONSE	
0288	7C	00	65	INC	CMFLG		
028B	BD	12	1A	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK NUMBER	
028E	24	00		BCC	ENTR06		
0290	96	70		LDA R	ENNUM	GET AND SAVE	
0292	97	95		STA R	LOWPG		
0294	BD	12	1A	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK HIGH PAGE	
0297	24	04		BCC	ENTR06		
0299	96	70		LDA R	ENNUM	GET IT	
029B	97	96		STA R	HIPG		
029D	BD	14	85	INTR06	JSR	ORLF	OUT CR & LF
02A0	4F			CLR R			
02A1	CE	00	5A	LDX	IGDNUM	CLEAR SPACE	
02A4	8D	06		BSP	CLRSP2		
02A6	20	18		BRA	INIT	DO INITIALIZE	

* CLEAR TEMPORARY SPACE

02A8	4F		CLRSPC	CLR R		
02A9	CE	00	40	LDX	ENMRENS	SET POINTER
02AC	A7	00	CLRSP2	STA R	01X	CLEAR SPACE
02AE	08			INX		BUMP POINTER
02AF	8C	00	93	CPX	APRNTI	FINISHED?
02B2	26	F8		BNE	CLRSP2	
02B4	CE	00	9E	LDX	OSBFLG	DO SECOND BLOCK
02B7	A7	00	CLRSP4	STA R	01X	
02B9	08			INX		
02BA	8C	00	DA	CPX	IBUFPIIT	
02BD	26	F8		BNE	CLRSP4	
02BF	39			RTS		RETURN

* INITIALIZATION AND SETUP

02C0	CE	01	10	INIT	LDX	#TABS	SET POINTER
02C3	4F				CLR	A	
02C4	A7	00		INIT25	STA	A 0,X	CLEAR TABS
02C6	08				INX		
02C7	8C	01	25		CPX	#NUM	
02CA	26	F8			BNE	INIT25	FINISHED?
02CC	4C				INC	A	
02CD	97	D6			STA	A JUST	SET INITIAL PARAMS.
02CF	97	D7			STA	A JUST+1	
02D1	97	BF			STA	A ENDLIN	MARK END LINE
02D3	97	FC			STA	A CRF	
02D5	97	C8			STA	A FILFLG	SET FOR FILL
02D7	97	C9			STA	A FILFLG+1	
02D9	97	4D			STA	A LINCNT	INIT LINE COUNT
02DB	97	42			STA	A COLCNT	
02DD	97	83			STA	A COLCN2	SET COLUMN CNT
02DF	97	74			STA	A PGN	SET PAGE
02E1	86	41			LDA	A #65	
02E3	97	C6			STA	A WIDTH	SET PAGE WIDTH
02E5	97	C7			STA	A WIDTH+1	
02E7	97	4B			STA	A LLN	AND LINE LENGTH
02E9	97	9F			STA	A LLN2	
02EB	97	D8			STA	A TLN	SET TITLE LENGTH
02ED	97	D9			STA	A TLN+1	
02EF	4C				INC	A	
02F0	97	4F			STA	A PGL	SET PAGE LENGTH
02F2	CE	19	F4		LDX	#MACROS	
02F5	DF	AC			STX	NXTMAC	INIT MACRO SPACE
02F7	DF	A6			STX	FSTAVL	
02F9	86	FF			LDA	A #\$FF	
02FB	A7	00		INIT3	STA	A 0,X	
02FD	08				INX		
02FE	8C	1F	F2		CPX	#LMACRO	FINISHED?
0301	26	F8			BNE	INIT3	
0303	DF	A4			STX	LSTAVL	
0305	09				DEX		
0306	6F	00			CLR	0,X	SET END OF MACROS
0308	6F	01			CLR	1,X	
030A	6F	02			CLR	2,X	
030C	86	0D			LDA	A #\$D	FIX BUFFER
030E	B7	18	0A		STA	A CMNDBF	
0311	86	A0			LDA	A #\$A0	SET FILL CHAR.
0313	97	C1			STA	A TFILL	
0315	CE	17	D8		LDX	#TRAPS	
0318	86	FF			LDA	A #\$FF	INIT TRAPS
031A	A7	00		INIT4	STA	A 0,X	
031C	08				INX		
031D	8C	18	08		CPX	#TRPEND	FINISHED?
0320	26	F8			BNE	INIT4	
0322	BD	02	0C		JSR	PINIT	INIT PRINTER
0325	CE	15	E4		LDX	#LINBUF	

0328	DF	DA		STX	BUFPNT	SET POINTER
032A	DF	DC		STX	BUFPNT+2	
032C	BD	06	46	JSR	FIXBFE	FIX BUFFER END
032F	DE	DE		LDX	BUFEND	
0331	DF	E0		STX	BUFEND+2	
0333	CE	16	7F	LDX	#EXTBUF	
0336	DF	E4		STX	EBFEND+2	
0338	CE	19	72	LDX	#MACTBL	CLEAR MACRO TABLE
033B	DF	FA		STX	MACEND	

* MAIN PROCESSOR LOOP

033D	96	74		PROC	LDA A	PGN	CHECK PAGE NUMBER
033F	91	95			CMP A	LOWPG	AGAINST LOW PAGE
0341	24	06			BHS	PROC3	
0343	C6	0F		PROC2	LDA B	#\$F	
0345	D7	79			STA B	NOOUT	SET NO OUTPUT FLAG
0347	20	0A			BRA	PUNTST	
0349	91	96		PROC3	CMP A	HIPG	AGAINST HIGH PAGE
034B	23	03			BLS	PROC4	
034D	7E	09	53		JMP	FINIS4	IF PAST, FINISH
0350	7F	00	79	PROC4	CLR	NOOUT	

* TEST FOR PUNCTUATION

0353	96	CA		PUNTST	LDA A	PFLG	TEST FLAG
0355	81	03			CMP A	#3	
0357	26	07			BNE	PUNTS3	
0359	96	CC			LDA A	PCHAR	GET SPARE CHAR.
035B	7F	00	CA	PUNTS2	CLR	PFLG	CLEAR PUNCT. FLAG
035E	20	37			BRA	JSTFY	
0360	BD	06	8C	PUNTS3	JSR	GETCHR	GET NEXT CHAR.
0363	D6	6A			LDA B	DONE	FINISHED?
0365	27	03			BEQ	PUNT35	
0367	7E	09	51		JMP	FINISH	
036A	D6	C8		PUNT35	LDA B	FILFLG	FILL ON?
036C	27	29			BEQ	JSTFY	
036E	D6	CA			LDA B	PFLG	TEST PUNCT. FLAG
0370	C1	01			CMP B	#1	
0372	22	19			BHI	PUNTS7	
0374	27	11			BEQ	PUNTS6	
0376	81	2E			CMP A	#'	IS CHAR A ' ' ?
0378	27	08			BEQ	PUNTS4	
037A	81	21			CMP A	#'!	IS IT '!' ?
037C	27	04			BEQ	PUNTS4	
037E	81	3F			CMP A	#'?	IS IT ' '? ?
0380	26	03			BNE	PUNTS5	
0382	7C	00	CA	PUNTS4	INC	PFLG	SET PUNCT. FLAG
0385	20	10		PUNTS5	BRA	JSTFY	
0387	81	20		PUNTS6	CMP A	#\$20	IS CHAR SPACE?
0389	27	F7			BEQ	PUNTS4	
038B	20	CE			BRA	PUNTS2	
038D	81	20		PUNTS7	CMP A	#\$20	CHECK FOR SPACE
038F	27	CA			BEQ	PUNTS2	

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Author	Title	Year	Volume	Page
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	1
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	2
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	3
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	4
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	5
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	6
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	7
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	8
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	9
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	10

Author	Title	Year	Volume	Page
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	11
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	12
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	13
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	14
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	15
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	16
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	17
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	18
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	19
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	20

Author	Title	Year	Volume	Page
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	21
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	22
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	23
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	24
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	25
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	26
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	27
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	28
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	29
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	30

Author	Title	Year	Volume	Page
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	31
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	32
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	33
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	34
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	35
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	36
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	37
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	38
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	39
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	40

Author	Title	Year	Volume	Page
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	41
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	42
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	43
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	44
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	45
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	46
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	47
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	48
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	49
Adams, John Quincy	Practical Mathematics	1825	1	50

0391 97 CC
0393 86 20
0395 20 EB

STA A PCHAR
LDA A #\$20
BRA PUNTS4

SAVE SPARE CHAR.
SET FOR SPACE

* JUSTIFICATION LOOP

0397 CE 16 7F	JSTFY	LDX	#EXTBUF	FIX EXTRA POINTERS
039A DF EE		STX	TEMP2	
039C DF E2		STX	EBFEND	
039E DE DA		LDX	BUFNT	GET BUFFER POINTER
03A0 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	IS CHAR. A CR?
03A2 26 14		BNE	JSTFY3	
03A4 D6 C8		LDA B	FILFLG	FILL MODE?
03A6 26 05		BNE	JSTFY2	
03A8 DF A8	JSTFY1	STX	STPOUT	MARK LAST BUF. POS.
03AA 7E 05 0B		JMP	OUTLIN	OUTPUT LINE
03AD 86 20	JSTFY2	LDA A	#\$20	GET A SPACE
03AF A7 00	JSTF25	STA A	0,X	SAVE IT
03B1 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
03B2 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND	END OF BUFFER?
03B4 26 F9		BNE	JSTF25	
03B6 20 1E		BRA	JSTFY6	
03B8 A7 00	JSTFY3	STA A	0,X	SAVE CHARACTER
03BA 7C 00 42		INC	COLCNT	BUMP COLUMN COUNT
03BD 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
03BE 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND	END?
03C0 26 06		BNE	JSTFY4	
03C2 D6 C8		LDA B	FILFLG	FILL MODE?
03C4 27 02		BEQ	JSTFY4	
03C6 20 0E		BRA	JSTFY6	
03C8 8C 16 7F	JSTFY4	CPX	#EXTBUF	BUFFER OVERFLOW?
03CB 26 04		BNE	JSTFY5	
03CD 86 0D		LDA A	#\$D	STUFF A C. R.
03CF 20 D7		BRA	JSTFY1	
03D1 DF DA	JSTFY5	STX	BUFNT	SAVE BUF POINTER
03D3 7E 03 3D	JSTF55	JMP	PROC	REPEAT LOOP
03D6 D6 CA	JSTFY6	LDA B	PFLG	CHECK FLAG
03D8 C1 03		CMP B	#3	
03DA 26 04		BNE	JSTF63	
03DC 96 CC		LDA A	PCHAR	GET CHARACTER
03DE 20 0B		BRA	JSTF65	
03E0 81 20	JSTF63	CMP A	#\$20	IS CHAR = SPACE?
03E2 27 4E		BEQ	ADJSPC	
03E4 BD 06 8C		JSR	GETCHR	GET NEXT CHARACTER
03E7 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT SPACE?
03E9 27 47		BEQ	ADJSPC	
03EB 36	JSTF65	PSH A		SAVE CHAR.
03EC 86 20		LDA A	#\$20	
03EE DE DE		LDX	BUFEND	GET TO END
03F0 09	JSTFY7	DEX		
03F1 8C 15 E3		CPX	#LINBUF-1	LOOK FOR SPACES
03F4 27 1C		BEQ	JSTFY9	
03F6 A1 00		CMP A	0,X	
03F8 26 F6		BNE	JSTFY7	

03FA 08	JSTFY8	INX	BUMP POINTER
03FB 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND
03FD 27 13		BEQ	JSTFY9
03FF A6 00		LDA A	0, X
0401 DF EC		STX	TEMP
0403 DE EE		LDX	TEMP2
0405 A7 00		STA A	0, X
0407 08		INX	MOVE THE CHAR.
0408 DF EE		STX	TEMP2
040A DE EC		LDX	TEMP
040C 86 20		LDA A	#\$20
040E A7 00		STA A	0, X
0410 20 E8		BRA	JSTFY8
0412 32	JSTFY9	PUL A	RESTORE CHARACTER
0413 7F 00 82		CLR	TABFLG
0416 CE 01 24		LDX	#TABEND
0419 DF 80		STX	NXTTAB
041B DE EE		LDX	TEMP2
041D A7 00	JSTFY9	STA A	0, X
041F 08		INX	BUMP POINTER
0420 DF E2		STX	EBFEND
0422 81 20		CMP A	#\$20
0424 27 0C		BEQ	ADJSPC
0426 8C 16 AC		CPX	#LINBU2
0429 27 07		BEQ	ADJSPC
042B BD 06 8C		JSR	GETCHR
042E DE E2		LDX	EBFEND
0430 20 EB		BRA	JSTFY9

* ADJUST BUFFER FOR SPACES

0432 5F	ADJSPC	CLR B	CLEAR COUNT
0433 CE 15 E4		LDX	#LINBUF
0436 DF E8		STX	SPCPT1
0438 A6 00	ADJSP2	LDA A	0, X
043A 81 20		CMP A	#\$20
043C 26 09		BNE	ADJS35
043E 5C		INC B	INC THE COUNTER
043F 08		INX	BUMP POINTER
0440 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND
0442 26 F4		BNE	ADJSP2
0444 7E 05 0B	ADJSP3	JMP	OUTLIN
0447 DF EA	ADJS35	STX	SPCPT2
0449 BD 05 B7		JSR	DELCHR
044C CE 15 E4		LDX	#LINBUF
044F 86 20		LDA A	#\$20
0451 A1 00	ADJSP4	CMP A	0, X
0453 27 07		BEQ	ADJSP5
0455 08		INX	BUMP TIL FIND
0456 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND
0458 27 10		BEQ	ADJSP6
045A 20 F5		BRA	ADJSP4
045C 08	ADJSP5	INX	BUMP POINTER
045D 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND

FINISHED?

045F 26 05		BNE	ADJS55	
0461 7C 00 B6		INC	SWRDF	SET SINGLE WORD
0464 20 04		BRA	ADJSP6	
0466 A1 00	ADJS55	CMP A	0, X	CHECK NEXT CHAR.
0468 27 F2		BEQ	ADJSP5	
046A D6 D4	ADJSP6	LDA B	CNTFLG	CENTERING?
046C 27 03		BEQ	ADJSP7	
046E 7E 06 19		JMP	CNTRIT	GO CENTER LINE
0471 D6 D6	ADJSP7	LDA B	JUST	JUSTIFICATION?
0473 27 CF		BEQ	ADJSP3	
0475 D6 D0		LDA B	RTJ	RIGHT HAND?
0477 27 03		BEQ	ADJSP8	
0479 7E 05 A7		JMP	RIGHTJ	GO DO RIGHT
047C D6 CE	ADJSP8	LDA B	CNJ	CENTER JUST. ?
047E 27 03		BEQ	ADJSP9	
0480 7E 05 B2		JMP	CENTJ	GO CENTER
0483 D6 B6	ADJSP9	LDA B	SWRDF	CHECK SINGLE
0485 26 BD		BNE	ADJSP3	
0487 D6 6B		LDA B	FLBF	FLUSHING BUFFER?
0489 26 B9		BNE	ADJSP3	
048B D6 6D		LDA B	LEFT	WHICH SIDE
048D 27 3A		BEQ	RINS	GO FROM RIGHT

* INSERT SPACES FROM LEFT

048F CE 15 E4	LINS	LDX	#LINBUF	SET POINTER
0492 DF EC		STX	TEMP	SAVE IT
0494 DE DE	LINS2	LDX	BUFEND	POINT TO END
0496 09		DEX		DEC THE POINTER
0497 A6 00		LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
0499 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT A SPACE?
049B 26 A7		BNE	ADJSP3	
049D DE EC		LDX	TEMP	RESTORE POINTER
049F A6 00	LINS3	LDA A	0, X	GET CHAR
04A1 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT SPACE?
04A3 27 07		BEQ	LINS4	
04A5 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
04A6 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND	END OF BUFFER
04A8 27 E5		BEQ	LINS	
04AA 20 F3		BRA	LINS3	REPEAT
04AC C6 01	LINS4	LDA B	#1	SET COUNT = 1
04AE BD 05 DD		JSR	INSSPC	GO INSERT SPACE
04B1 D6 CE		LDA B	CNJ	CENTER JUST?
04B3 27 01		BEQ	LINS5	
04B5 39		RTS		RETURN
04B6 DE EC	LINS5	LDX	TEMP	RESTORE POINTER
04B8 A6 00	LINS6	LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
04BA 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT SPACE?
04BC 26 07		BNE	LINS7	
04BE 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
04BF 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND	END OF BUFFER?
04C1 27 CC		BEQ	LINS	
04C3 20 F3		BRA	LINS6	
04C5 DF EC	LINS7	STX	TEMP	SAVE X

04C7 20 CB

BRA

LINS2

REPEAT

* INSERT SPACES FROM RIGHT SIDE

04C9 DE DE	RINS	LDX	BUFEND	SET POINTER
04CB 86 20		LDA A	#\$20	SET UP SPACE
04CD 09	RINS2	DEX		
04CE A1 00		CMP A	0,X	IS CHAR A SPACE?
04D0 27 FB		BEQ	RINS2	
04D2 DF EC		STX	TEMP	SAVE POINTER
04D4 DE DE	RINS3	LDX	BUFEND	GO TO END
04D6 09		DEX		
04D7 A6 00		LDA A	0,X	GET CHAR.
04D9 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT SPACE?
04DB 26 2E		BNE	OUTLIN	
04DD DE EC		LDX	TEMP	RESTORE X
04DF A6 00	RINS4	LDA A	0,X	GET CHAR
04E1 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT SPACE?
04E3 27 08		BEQ	RINS5	
04E5 09		DEX		DEC THE POINTER
04E6 8C 15 E3		CPX	#LINBUF-1	FINISHED?
04E9 27 DE		BEQ	RINS	
04EB 20 F2		BRA	RINS4	REPEAT
04ED C6 01	RINS5	LDA B	#1	SET COUNT = 1
04EF BD 05 DD		JSR	INSSPC	INSERT SPACE
04F2 D6 CE		LDA B	CNJ	CENTER JUST?
04F4 27 01		BEQ	RINS6	
04F6 39		RTS		RETURN
04F7 DE EC	RINS6	LDX	TEMP	RESTORE POINTER
04F9 A6 00	RINS7	LDA A	0,X	GET CHARACTER
04FB 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	SPACE?
04FD 26 08		BNE	RINS8	
04FF 09		DEX		
0500 8C 15 E3		CPX	#LINBUF-1	FINISHED?
0503 27 C4		BEQ	RINS	
0505 20 F2		BRA	RINS7	REPEAT
0507 DF EC	RINS8	STX	TEMP	SAVE POINTER
0509 20 C9		BRA	RINS3	

* OUTPUT LINE FROM WORK BUFFER

050B 7F 00 B6	OUTLIN	CLR	SWRDF	CLR FLAG
050E D6 4E		LDA B	LFM	LEFT MARGIN?
0510 7D 00 7B		TST	PTFL	PUT IN INDENT?
0513 26 02		BNE	OUTLI1	
0515 DB 48		ADD B	IND	ADJUST LEFT
0517 7F 00 7B	OUTLI1	CLR	PTFL	
051A DB 7C		ADD B	SIN	ADD IN SINGLE IN.
051C 2B 0C		SMI	OUTLI3	
051E 27 0A		BEQ	OUTLI3	
0520 86 20	OUTLI2	LDA A	#\$20	SET UP SPACE
0522 37		PSH B		
0523 BD 14 9F		JSR	OUTCHR	OUTPUT SPACE
0526 33		PUL B		

Date		Description		Amount	
2011/11/01		Balance		100.00	
2011/11/02		Income		50.00	
2011/11/03		Expense		20.00	
2011/11/04		Income		30.00	
2011/11/05		Expense		10.00	
2011/11/06		Income		40.00	
2011/11/07		Expense		15.00	
2011/11/08		Income		25.00	
2011/11/09		Expense		5.00	
2011/11/10		Income		35.00	
2011/11/11		Expense		12.00	
2011/11/12		Income		45.00	
2011/11/13		Expense		8.00	
2011/11/14		Income		22.00	
2011/11/15		Expense		3.00	
2011/11/16		Income		38.00	
2011/11/17		Expense		7.00	
2011/11/18		Income		28.00	
2011/11/19		Expense		4.00	
2011/11/20		Income		32.00	
2011/11/21		Expense		6.00	
2011/11/22		Income		42.00	
2011/11/23		Expense		9.00	
2011/11/24		Income		24.00	
2011/11/25		Expense		1.00	
2011/11/26		Income		36.00	
2011/11/27		Expense		11.00	
2011/11/28		Income		41.00	
2011/11/29		Expense		6.00	
2011/11/30		Income		29.00	
2011/11/31		Expense		3.00	
2011/12/01		Income		39.00	
2011/12/02		Expense		7.00	
2011/12/03		Income		27.00	
2011/12/04		Expense		4.00	
2011/12/05		Income		31.00	
2011/12/06		Expense		5.00	
2011/12/07		Income		43.00	
2011/12/08		Expense		8.00	
2011/12/09		Income		23.00	
2011/12/10		Expense		2.00	
2011/12/11		Income		37.00	
2011/12/12		Expense		10.00	
2011/12/13		Income		40.00	
2011/12/14		Expense		5.00	
2011/12/15		Income		30.00	
2011/12/16		Expense		4.00	
2011/12/17		Income		44.00	
2011/12/18		Expense		9.00	
2011/12/19		Income		25.00	
2011/12/20		Expense		1.00	
2011/12/21		Income		35.00	
2011/12/22		Expense		6.00	
2011/12/23		Income		45.00	
2011/12/24		Expense		7.00	
2011/12/25		Income		26.00	
2011/12/26		Expense		3.00	
2011/12/27		Income		38.00	
2011/12/28		Expense		11.00	
2011/12/29		Income		42.00	
2011/12/30		Expense		6.00	
2011/12/31		Income		32.00	
2011/12/31		Expense		3.00	

0527 5A		DEC B	DEC COUNT
0528 26 F6		BNE	OUTLI2
052A D6 C8	OUTLI3	LDA B	FILFLG
052C 27 11		BEQ	OUTLI5
052E 86 20		LDA A	##20
0530 DE DE		LDX	BUFEND
0532 8C 15 E4	OUTLI4	CPX	#LINBUF
0535 27 19		BEQ	OUTLI6
0537 09		DEX	DEC THE POINTER
0538 A1 00		CMP A	0, X
053A 27 F6		BEQ	OUTLI4
053C 08		INX	BUMP POINTER
053D DF A8		STX	STPOUT
053F CE 15 E4	OUTLI5	LDX	#LINBUF
0542 9C A8		CPX	STPOUT
0544 27 0A		BEQ	OUTLI6
0546 A6 00	OUTL55	LDA A	0, X
0548 BD 14 9F		JSR	OUTCHR
054B 08		INX	BUMP POINTER
054C 9C A8		CPX	STPOUT
054E 26 F6		BNE	OUTL55
0550 5F	OUTLI6	CLR B	CLEAR FLAGS
0551 D7 8E		STA B	DWFLG
0553 D7 6F		STA B	NOFL
0555 D7 CA		STA B	PFLG
0557 D7 73		STA B	NSP
0559 D7 7C		STA B	SIN
055B 73 00 6D		COM	LEFT
055E CE 15 E4		LDX	#LINBUF
0561 DF DA		STX	BUFPNT
0563 CE 01 10		LDX	#TABS
0566 DF 80		STX	NXTTAB
0568 BD 14 14		JSR	FIXWD
056B CE 16 7F	OUTLI7	LDX	#EXTBUF
056E 9C E2	OUTL75	CPX	EBFEND
0570 27 17		BEQ	OUTLI8
0572 A6 00		LDA A	0, X
0574 08		INX	GET CHARACTER
0575 DF EC		STX	TEMP
0577 DE DA		LDX	BUFPNT
0579 A7 00		STA A	0, X
057B 08		INX	BUMP POINTER
057C 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND
057E 27 09		BEQ	OUTLI8
0580 DF DA		STX	BUFPNT
0582 DE EC		LDX	TEMP
0584 7C 00 42		INC	COLCNT
0587 20 E5		BRA	OUTL75
0589 CE 16 7F	OUTLI8	LDX	#EXTBUF
058C DF E2		STX	EBFEND
058E BD 08 99		JSR	PCRLF
0591 96 D2		LDA A	MSC
0593 27 0A		BEQ	OUTL85
0595 4A	OUTL32	DEC A	

0596 27 07		BEQ	OUTL85	
0598 36		PSH A		OUTPUT EXTRA SPACE
0599 BD 08 99		JSR	PCRLF	
059C 32		PUL A		
059D 20 F6		BRA	OUTL82	
059F 96 6B	OUTL85	LDA A	FLBF	FLUSHING?
05A1 27 01		BEQ	OUTLI9	
05A3 39		RTS		
05A4 7E 03 3D	OUTLI9	JMP	PROC	GO PROCESS

* RIGHT HAND JUSTIFY

05A7 BD 06 0B	RIGHTJ	JSR	CNTSPC	COUNT SPACES
05AA CE 15 E3	RIGHT2	LDX	#LINBUF-1	
05AD 8D 2E		BSR	INSSPC	INSERT SPACES
05AF 7E 05 0B		JMP	OUTLIN	OUTPUT LINE

* CENTER JUSTIFY

05B2 8D 57	CENTJ	BSR	CNTSPC	COUNT SPACES
05B4 57		ASR B		DIVIDE BY 2
05B5 20 F3		BRA	RIGHT2	

* DELETE CHARACTERS

05B7 DE EA	DELCHR	LDX	SPCPT2	GET POINTER
05B9 9C E8		CPX	SPCPT1	EMPTY?
05BB 27 1F		BEQ	DELCH4	
05BD 9C DE		CPX	BUFEND	
05BF 27 0E		BEQ	DELCH3	
05C1 A6 00		LDA A	0,X	GET CHARACTER
05C3 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
05C4 DF EA		STX	SPCPT2	SAVE IT
05C6 DE E8		LDX	SPCPT1	RESTORE
05C8 A7 00		STA A	0,X	SAVE CHARACTER
05CA 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
05CB DF E8		STX	SPCPT1	
05CD 20 E8		BRA	DELCHR	REPEAT
05CF DE E8	DELCH3	LDX	SPCPT1	GET POINTER
05D1 86 20		LDA A	#20	SETUP SPACE
05D3 9C DE	DELC35	CPX	BUFEND	
05D5 27 05		BEQ	DELCH4	
05D7 A7 00		STA A	0,X	PUT IN SPACE
05D9 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
05DA 20 F7		BRA	DELC35	
05DC 39	DELCH4	RTS		

* INSERT SPACES

05DD 5D	INSSPC	TST B		TEST COUNT
05DE 27 2A		BEQ	INSSP5	IF NONE, RETURN
05E0 37		PSH B		SAVE COUNT
05E1 DF EC		STX	TEMP	SAVE X
05E3 DE DE		LDX	BUFEND	POINT TO END

05E5 DF E8		STX	SPCPT1	SAVE
05E7 08	INSSP2	INX		
05E8 5A		DEC B		DEC THE COUNT
05E9 26 FC		BNE	INSSP2	
05EB DF EA		STX	SPCPT2	SAVE POINTER
05ED DE E8	INSSP3	LDX	SPCPT1	
05EF 9C EC		CPX	TEMP	FINISHED?
05F1 27 0E		BEQ	INSSP4	
05F3 A6 00		LDA A	0,X	GET CHARACTER
05F5 09		DEX		DEC THE POINTER
05F6 DF E8		STX	SPCPT1	SAVE IT
05F8 DE EA		LDX	SPCPT2	
05FA A7 00		STA A	0,X	PUT CHARACTER
05FC 09		DEX		
05FD DF EA		STX	SPCPT2	
05FF 20 EC		BRA	INSSP3	REPEAT
0601 33	INSSP4	PUL B		RESTORE COUNT
0602 86 20		LDA A	#\$20	SETUP SPACE
0604 08	INSS44	INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0605 A7 00		STA A	0,X	STUFF SPACE
0607 5A		DEC B		DEC THE COUNT
0608 26 FA		BNE	INSS44	
060A 39	INSSP5	RTS		RETURN

* COUNT SPACES

060B 5F	CNTSPC	CLR B		CLEAR COUNT
060C 86 20		LDA A	#\$20	SETUP SPACE
060E DE DE		LDX	BUFEND	SET POINTER
0610 09	CNTSP2	DEX		
0611 A1 00		CMP A	0,X	SPACE?
0613 26 03		BNE	CNTSP3	
0615 5C		INC B		BUMP THE COUNT
0616 20 F8		BRA	CNTSP2	
0618 39	CNTSP3	RTS		

* CENTER LINE

0619 8D F0	CNTRIT	BSR	CNTSPC	GO COUNT SPACES
061B 96 8E		LDA A	DWFLG	DOUBLE WIDTH?
061D 27 0E		BEQ	CNTRI4	
061F 96 C6		LDA A	WIDTH	GET WIDTH
0621 10		SBA		
0622 48		ASL A		FIX FOR DOUBLE
0623 91 C6		CMP A	WIDTH	
0625 22 0C		BHI	CNTRI5	
0627 16		TAB		SAVE
0628 96 C6		LDA A	WIDTH	
062A 10		SBA		SUB FROM WIDTH
062B 16		TAB		
062C 57		ASR B		DIVIDE BY TWO
062D 57	CNTRI4	ASR B		
062E CE 15 E3		LDX	#LINBUF-1	SET POINTER
0631 8D AA		BSR	INSSPC	GO INSERT SPACE

0633	7A	00	D4	CNTRI5	DEC	CNTFLG	DEC CENTER COUNT
0636	26	0B			BNE	CNTRI6	
0638	4F				CLR A		
0639	97	D4			STA A	CNTFLG	CLEAR FLAG
063B	96	6E			LDA A	TFILF	GET TEMP FILL
063D	97	C8			STA A	FILFLG	SET FILL
063F	DE	DE			LDX	BUFEND	SET POINTER
0641	DF	A8			STX	STPOUT	SET END
0643	7E	05	0B	CNTRI6	JMP	OUTLIN	OUTPUT LINE

* FIX BUFFER END POINTER

0646	C6	05		FIXBFE	LDA B	#5	CHECK BUFFER POS.
0648	CE	02	25		LDX	#NUM+\$100	COMPARE WITH TEMP
064B	BD	0B	ED		JSR	SENV9	CHECK IT
064E	81	2D	34		CMP A	#\$2D	OVERFLOW??
0650	27	03			BEQ	FIXBF4	
0652	7E	12	5E		JMP	PRNU27	FINISH PROCESS
0655	CE	15	E4	FIXBF4	LDX	#LINBUF	SET POINTER
0658	DF	DE			STX	BUFEND	
065A	96	4B			LDA A	LLN	GET LINE LENGTH
065C	90	C6			SUB A	WIDTH	CALC. COLUMN NUM.
065E	4C				INC A		
065F	97	42			STA A	COLCNT	SAVE COUNT
0661	5F				CLR B		
0662	96	C6			LDA A	WIDTH	GET WIDTH
0664	9B	DF			ADD A	BUFEND+1	ADD TO BUFEND
0666	D9	DE			ADC B	BUFEND	
0668	97	DF			STA A	BUFEND+1	SAVE RESULT
066A	D7	DE			STA B	BUFEND	
066C	39				RTS		RETURN

* RETURN FROM MACRO

066D	7F	00	88	RETMAC	CLR	FINMAC	CLEAR FLAG
0670	32				PUL A		FIX STACK
0671	32				PUL A		
0672	32				PUL A		
0673	97	D4			STA A	CNTFLG	RESTORE FLAG
0675	CE	00	60		LDX	#NUPNT	
0678	32			RETMA2	PUL A		RESTORE VALUES
0679	A7	00			STA A	0,X	
067B	08				INX		
067C	8C	00	6D		CPX	#LEFT	FINISHED?
067F	26	F7			BNE	RETMA2	
0681	7A	00	8B		DEC	MACCNT	DEC MACRO COUNTER
0684	96	6C			LDA A	ATFLG	DOING AT?
0686	27	0B			BEQ	GETCH1	
0688	39				RTS		RETURN

* CLEAR 'ENDLIN' AND GET CHARACTER

0689	7F	00	BF	CLRGET	CLR	ENDLIN	
------	----	----	----	--------	-----	--------	--

* GET NEXT CHARACTER

068C	BD	14	71	GETCHR	JSR	TSTBRK	TEST FOR BREAK
068F	96	88			LDA A	FINMAC	FINISH MACRO?
0691	26	DA			BNE	RETMAC	
0693	96	62		GETCH1	LDA A	EXCHR	GET EXTRA CHAR.
0695	27	03			BEQ	GETCH2	
0697	7E	11	B6		JMP	FTCHNM	GET NUMBER
069A	96	65		GETCH2	LDA A	CMFLG	COMMAND?
069C	27	0D			BEQ	GETCH3	
069E	DE	E6		GETC22	LDX	CMNPNT	SET POINTER
06A0	A6	00			LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
06A2	81	0D			CMP A	#\$D	C. R. ?
06A4	27	01			BEQ	GETC25	
06A6	08				INX		BUMP THE POINTER
06A7	DF	E6		GETC25	STX	CMNPNT	SAVE IT
06A9	20	29			BRA	FETCHR	
06AB	96	9E		GETCH3	LDA A	SBFLG	SPECIAL BUFFER?
06AD	26	EF			BNE	GETC22	
06AF	96	66			LDA A	MBFLG	MACRO BUFFER?
06B1	27	08			BEQ	GETCH4	
06B3	BD	0E	E3		JSR	INMAC	GET CHARACTER
06B6	26	1C			BNE	FETCHR	
06B8	7E	0F	7D		JMP	MCEND	FINISH MACRO
06BB	96	90		GETCH4	LDA A	SPIFLG	SPECIAL INPUT?
06BD	27	05			BEQ	GETCH5	
06BF	BD	02	06		JSR	INCH	GET CHARACTER
06C2	20	10			BRA	FETCHR	
06C4	96	8F		GETCH5	LDA A	DFMFLG	DEFINE MACRO?
06C6	9A	69			ORA A	NOCR	
06C8	26	07			BNE	GETCH6	
06CA	96	82			LDA A	TABFLG	TABS?
06CC	27	03			BEQ	GETCH6	
06CE	7E	0B	10		JMP	DOTAB	GO DO TAB
06D1	BD	14	BA	GETCH6	JSR	INCHR	GET CHARACTER

* FETCH AND CHECK CHARACTER

06D4	81	1A		FETCHR	CMP A	#\$1A	END OF FILE?
06D6	26	05			BNE	FETCH2	
06D8	97	6A			STA A	DONE	SET FLAG
06DA	7E	09	51		JMP	FINISH	
06DD	81	0D		FETCH2	CMP A	#\$D	C. R. ?
06DF	26	29			BNE	FETCH3	
06E1	7F	00	76		CLR	SPSPF	SPECIAL SPACE?
06E4	D6	69			LDA B	NOCR	
06E6	26	32			BNE	FETC35	
06E8	D6	9E			LDA B	SBFLG	CHECK FLAG
06EA	26	07			BNE	FETC22	
06EC	D6	BF			LDA B	ENDLIN	END OF LINE?
06EE	27	03			BEQ	FETC22	
06F0	BD	09	2A		JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
06F3	97	BF		FETC22	STA A	ENDLIN	SET FLAGS
06F5	7F	00	9E		CLR	SBFLG	

06F8 D6 8F		LDA B	DFMFLG	TEST
06FA DA D4		ORA B	CNTFLG	
06FC 26 08		BNE	FETC25	
06FE D6 C8		LDA B	FILFLG	TEST FILL
0700 27 04		BEQ	FETC25	
0702 86 20		LDA A	#\$20	SETUP SPACE
0704 20 19		BRA	FETC36	
0706 86 0D	FETC25	LDA A	#\$D	SETUP C. R.
0708 20 15		BRA	FETC36	
070A D6 8F	FETCH3	LDA B	DFMFLG	GET FLAG
070C DA 8C		ORA B	PASFLG	
070E 26 0A		BNE	FETC35	
0710 D6 75		LDA B	PASCHR	PASS CHAR?
0712 27 0F		BEQ	FETCH4	
0714 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT A SPACE?
0716 26 02		BNE	FETC35	
0718 8A 80		ORA A	#\$80	SET PARITY
071A 5F	FETC35	CLR B		CLEAR FLAGS
071B D7 BF		STA B	ENDLIN	
071D D7 75		STA B	PASCHR	
071F 7F 00 B7	FETC36	CLR	CAP	
0722 39	FETC37	RTS		RETURN
0723 81 1F	FETCH4	CMP A	#\$1F	CHECK CHAR
0725 22 03		BHI	FETC45	
0727 7E 06 8C		JMP	GETCHR	GO GET CHAR.
072A D6 BF	FETC45	LDA B	ENDLIN	END OF LINE?
072C 27 1A		BEQ	FETCH5	
072E 81 2E		CMP A	#'	PERIOD?
0730 27 06		BEQ	FETC47	
0732 81 3A		CMP A	#':	COLON?
0734 26 05		BNE	FETC48	
0736 97 6F		STA A	NOFL	SET NO FLUSH
0738 7E 07 DF	FETC47	JMP	COMAND	DO COMMAND
073B 81 20	FETC48	CMP A	#\$20	SPACE?
073D 26 09		BNE	FETCH5	
073F 97 76		STA A	SPSPF	SET FLAG
0741 BD 09 2A		JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0744 86 A0	FETC49	LDA A	#\$A0	
0746 20 D2		BRA	FETC35	
0748 D6 76	FETCH5	LDA B	SPSPF	TEST FLAG
074A 27 07		BEQ	FETC55	
074C 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT SPACE?
074E 27 F4		BEQ	FETC49	
0750 7F 00 76		CLR	SPSPF	CLEAR OUT
0753 D6 65	FETC55	LDA B	CMFLG	COMMAND?
0755 DA 66		ORA B	MBFLG	
0757 DA 8D		ORA B	NONUMS	
0759 DA 90		ORA B	SPIFLG	
075B DA 9E		ORA B	SBFLG	
075D 26 1C		BNE	FETCH6	
075F 91 C0		CMP A	TAB	CHECK IF TAB
0761 26 18		BNE	FETCH6	
0763 DE 80		LDX	NXTTAB	GET NEXT TAB
0765 D6 42		LDA B	COLCNT	GET COUNT

0767 6D 00	FETC57	TST	0,X	CHECK
0769 27 AF		BEQ	FETC35	
076B E1 00		CMP B	0,X	FINISHED?
076D 25 03		BLO	FETC58	
076F 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0770 20 F5		BRA	FETC57	
0772 DF 80	FETC58	STX	NXTTAB	SAVE POINTER
0774 96 C1		LDA A	TFILL	
0776 97 82		STA A	TABFLG	SET FLAG
0778 7E 07 1A	FETC59	JMP	FETC35	
077B D6 8D	FETCH6	LDA B	NONUMS	NUMBERS?
077D 26 1D		BNE	FETCH7	
077F 81 23		CMP A	#'#	POUND SIGN?
0781 27 04		BEQ	FETC65	
0783 81 25		CMP A	#'%	PERCENT SIGN?
0785 26 15		BNE	FETCH7	
0787 D6 69	FETC65	LDA B	NOCR	DO C. R. ?
0789 37		PSH B		
078A 97 69		STA A	NOCR	SAVE VALUES
078C 97 7F		STA A	NOEXP	
078E BD 11 9E		JSR	CLRNUM	CLEAR NUMBER
0791 BD 12 88		JSR	PRNU32	PROCESS NUMBER
0794 33		PUL B		
0795 D7 69		STA B	NOCR	RESTORE VALUES
0797 24 DF		BCC	FETC59	
0799 7E 06 8C		JMP	GETCHR	GET CHARACTER
079C 81 5C 7E	FETCH7	CMP A	#'\	BACK SLASH? ~ Tilde?
079E 26 05		BNE	FETC75	
07A0 97 75		STA A	PASCHR	SET PASS CHAR.
07A2 7E 06 89		JMP	CLRGET	GO GET IT
07A5 81 40	FETC75	CMP A	#'@	AT SIGN?
07A7 27 1C		BEQ	CAPIT	
07A9 81 5E		CMP A	#\$5E	UP ARROW?
07AB 27 21		BEQ	SETCAP	
07AD D6 B7		LDA B	CAP	CHECK MODE
07AF DA B8		ORA B	SCAP	
07B1 DA 66		ORA B	MBFLG	
07B3 26 C3		BNE	FETC59	
07B5 81 41		CMP A	#'A	CHECK IF LETTER
07B7 25 BF		BLO	FETC59	
07B9 81 5A		CMP A	#'Z	
07BB 22 BB		BHI	FETC59	
07BD D6 77		LDA B	DOCAP	DO CAP?
07BF 27 B7		BEQ	FETC59	
07C1 8B 20		ADD A	#\$20	FORCE TO LOWER
07C3 20 B3	FETCH8	BRA	FETC59	

* CAP SINGLE LETTER

07C5 D6 77	CAPIT	LDA B	DOCAP	CHECK MODE
07C7 27 FA		BEQ	FETCH8	
07C9 97 B7		STA A	CAP	SET FLAG
07CB 7E 06 89	CAPIT2	JMP	CLRGET	

* CAP STRING OF LETTERS

07CE D6 77	SETCAP	LDA B	DOCAP	CHECK MODE
07D0 27 F1		BEQ	FETCH8	
07D2 D6 B8		LDA B	SCAP	GET FLAG
07D4 27 05		BEQ	SETCA2	
07D6 7F 00 88		CLR	SCAP	CLEAR IT
07D9 20 F0		BRA	CAPIT2	
07DB 97 B8	SETCA2	STA A	SCAP	SET FOR STRING
07DD 20 EC		BRA	CAPIT2	

* COMMAND PROCESSOR

07DF 7F 00 BF	COMAND	CLR	ENDLIN	CLEAR FLAG
07E2 CE 18 09		LDX	#CMNDBF-1	SET POINTER
07E5 08	COMAN2	INX		BUMP IT
07E6 7C 00 69		INC	NOCR	SET NO C. R.
07E9 DF F2		STX	TEMP6	SAVE POINTER
07EB 7C 00 8D		INC	NONUMS	
07EE BD 06 8C		JSR	GETCHR	GET CHARACTER
07F1 DE F2		LDX	TEMP6	RESTORE POINTER
07F3 7F 00 69		CLR	NOCR	CLEAR FLAG
07F6 7F 00 8D		CLR	NONUMS	
07F9 A7 00		STA A	0, X	PUT CHARACTER
07FB 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	WAS IT A C. R. ?
07FD 26 E6		BNE	COMAN2	
07FF 7F 00 BF		CLR	ENDLIN	RESET END LINE
0802 CE 18 0A		LDX	#CMNDBF	SET POINTER
0805 A6 00	COMAN3	LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
0807 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0808 E6 00		LDA B	0, X	GET NEXT CHAR
080A 08		INX		BUMP
080B DF E6		STX	CMNPNT	SAVE THE POINTER
080D 81 5F		CMP A	#\$5F	LOWER CASE?
080F 23 04		BLS	COMAN4	
0811 80 20		SUB A	#\$20	SET TO UPPER
0813 C0 20		SUB B	#\$20	
0815 CE 09 5C	COMAN4	LDX	#CMNDT	POINT TO TABLE
0818 A1 00	COMAN5	CMP A	0, X	COMPARE FIRST
081A 26 0C		BNE	COMAN7	
081C E1 01		CMP B	1, X	COMPARE SECOND
081E 26 08		BNE	COMAN7	
0820 97 65		STA A	CMFLG	FOUND COMMAND
0822 EE 02		LDX	2, X	GET ADDRESS
0824 AD 00	COMAN6	JSR	0, X	GO DO IT
0826 20 2F		BRA	FINCM	FINISH COMMAND
0828 08	COMAN7	INX		BUMP POINTER
0829 08		INX		
082A 08		INX		
082B 08		INX		
082C 8C 0A 3C		CPX	#TBLEND	TABLE END?
082F 26 E7		BNE	COMAN5	
0831 36		PSH A		
0832 96 8B		LDA A	MACCNT	TEST MACRO NUMBER

0834	81	07		CMP A	#7	
0836	32			PUL A		
0837	24	15		BHS	MACOVF	OVERFLOW?
0839	CE	19	72	LDX	#MACTBL	POINT TO MACROS
083C	9C	FA	COMAN8	CPX	MACEND	END?
083E	27	17		BEQ	FINCM	
0840	A1	00		CMP A	0,X	COMPARE FIRST
0842	26	04		BNE	COMAN9	
0844	E1	01		CMP B	1,X	COMPARE SECOND
0846	27	29		BEQ	CALMAC	
0848	08		COMAN9	INX		FIND NEXT ENTRY
0849	08			INX		
084A	08			INX		
084B	08			INX		
084C	20	EE		BRA	COMAN8	

* MACRO OVERFLOW ERROR

084E	CE	15	79	MACOVF	LDX	#OVFSTR	POINT TO STRING
0851	BD	14	90		JSR	PSTRNG	OUTPUT IT
0854	7E	02	09		JMP	MON	

* FINISH COMMAND

0857	96	8A		FINCM	LDA A	IFFLG	CHECK FOR IF
0859	27	0A			BEQ	FINCM1	
085B	4F				CLR A		CLEAR FLAGS
085C	97	BF			STA A	ENDLIN	
085E	97	65			STA A	CMFLG	
0860	97	8A			STA A	IFFLG	
0862	7E	08	05		JMP	COMAN3	GO DO COMMAND
0865	7F	00	6F	FINCM1	CLR	NOFL	CLEAR FLAGS
0868	7F	00	65	FINCM2	CLR	CMFLG	
086B	7C	00	BF	FINCM4	INC	ENDLIN	SET END LINE
086E	7E	06	8C		JMP	GETCHR	GO GET CHARACTER

* CALL MACRO

0871	DF	B0		CALMAC	STX	XMAC	SAVE POINTER
0873	CE	00	6C		LDX	#ATFLG	POINT TO VALUES
0876	A6	00		CALMA2	LDA A	0,X	GET VALUE
0878	36				PSH A		PUT ON STACK
0879	6F	00			CLR	0,X	CLEAR IT
087B	09				DEX		
087C	8C	00	5F		CPX	#INC	FINISHED?
087F	26	F5			BNE	CALMA2	
0881	96	D4			LDA A	CNTFLG	SAVE CNT FLAG
0883	36				PSH A		
0884	7F	00	D4		CLR	CNTFLG	
0887	7C	00	8B		INC	MACCNT	BUMP COUNTER
088A	DE	B0			LDX	XMAC	RESTORE COUNT
088C	86	0F			LDA A	#\$F	
088E	97	66			STA A	MBFLG	SET FLAG
0890	97	BF			STA A	ENDLIN	

0892	EE	02		LDX	2, X	GET ADDRESS
0894	DF	67		STX	MBFPNT	SAVE AS POINTER
0896	7E	03	3D	JMP	PROC	GO PROCESS

* PRINT C. R. AND L. F.

0899	BD	13	ED	PCRLF	JSR	PUSHX	SAVE X
089C	C6	18			LDA B	#24	SET COUNT
089E	CE	15	00		LDX	#FIXWD+\$EC	
08A1	BD	0B	ED		JSR	SENV9	CHECK ACTIVITY
08A4	81	2A			CMP A	#\$2A	OVERFLOW?
08A6	26	CE			BNE	CALMA2	
08A8	8D	07		PCRLF2	BSR	SCRLF	DO CR AND LF
08AA	BD	14	71		JSR	TSTBRK	BREAK?
08AD	BD	13	FF	PCRLF4	JSR	PULLX	RESTORE X
08B0	39				RTS		RETURN

* SPECIAL CARRIAGE RETURN LINE FEED

08B1	CE	15	43	SCRLF	LDX	#CRLFST	POINT TO STRING
08B4	A6	00		SCRLF1	LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
08B6	81	04			CMP A	#4	IS IT 4?
08B8	27	06			BEQ	SCRLF3	
08BA	BD	14	9F		JSR	OUTCHR	OUTPUT CHAR.
08BD	08				INX		BUMP POINTER
08BE	20	F4			BRA	SCRLF1	
08C0	96	79		SCRLF3	LDA A	NOOUT	DO OUTPUT?
08C2	26	18			BNE	SCRLF4	
08C4	96	94			LDA A	TLPP	LINES PER PAGE?
08C6	27	14			BEQ	SCRLF4	
08C8	7C	00	7A		INC	TOUTL	BUMP LINE COUNT
08CB	91	7A			CMP A	TOUTL	MAX?
08CD	22	0D			BHI	SCRLF4	
08CF	7F	00	7A		CLR	TOUTL	CLEAR COUNT
08D2	BD	02	06		JSR	INCH	WAIT FOR CHARACTER
08D5	81	0D			CMP A	#\$D	IS IT C. R. ?
08D7	26	03			BNE	SCRLF4	
08D9	7E	02	09		JMP	MON	EXIT PROCESSOR
08DC	96	91		SCRLF4	LDA A	DIVFLG	DIVERTING?
08DE	26	43			BNE	SCRLF9	
08E0	7C	00	4D		INC	LINCNT	BUMP LINE COUNTER
08E3	96	4D		SCRLF5	LDA A	LINCNT	
08E5	CE	17	D8		LDX	#TRAPS	POINT TO TRAPS
08E8	A1	00		SCRLF5	CMP A	0, X	LINE = TRAP?
08EA	27	24			BEQ	SCRLF8	
08EC	08				INX		GET TO NEXT
08ED	08				INX		
08EE	08				INX		
08EF	8C	18	08		CPX	#TRPEND	END?
08F2	26	F4			BNE	SCRLF5	
08F4	91	4F		SCRLF6	CMP A	PGL	BOTTOM OF PAGE?
08F6	23	2B			BLS	SCRLF9	
08F8	96	5E			LDA A	NPGN	GET NEW PAGE NUM.
08FA	27	07			BEQ	SCRLF7	

1. 1945-1946

2. 1945-1946

3. 1945-1946

4. 1945-1946

5. 1945-1946

08FC 7F 00 5E		CLR	NPGN	
08FF 97 74		STA A	PGN	SET PAGE NUMBER
0901 20 03		BRA	SCRL75	
0903 7C 00 74	SCRLF7	INC	PGN	BUMP BY ONE
0906 86 01	SCRL75	LDA A	#1	SET UP 1
0908 97 4D		STA A	LINCNT	SET LINE COUNT
090A 96 B5		LDA A	SUPL	CHECK FLAG
090C 26 15		BNE	SCRLF9	
090E 20 D3		BRA	SCRLF5	
0910 7C 00 6C	SCRLF8	INC	ATFLG	BUMP AT COUNT
0913 96 BF		LDA A	ENDLIN	SAVE STATUS
0915 36		PSH A		
0916 A6 01		LDA A	1, X	GET NAME
0918 E6 02		LDA B	2, X	
091A BD 08 15	SCRL85	JSR	COMAN4	GO PROCESS
091D 7A 00 6C		DEC	ATFLG	DEC COUNT
0920 32		PUL A		
0921 97 BF		STA A	ENDLIN	RESTORE STATUS
0923 39	SCRLF9	RTS		RETURN

* BREAK FILLED BUFFER

0924 86 01	BRAK	LDA A	#1	SETUP 1
0926 91 4D		CMP A	LINCNT	TEST LINE COUNT
0928 27 B9		BEQ	SCRLF5	

* FLUSH WORK BUFFER

092A 96 6F	FLUSHB	LDA A	NOFL	NO FLUSH?
092C 26 1F		BNE	FLUSH5	
092E 86 20	FLUSH	LDA A	#\$20	SET UP SPACE
0930 DE DA		LDX	BUFPNT	SET POINTER
0932 8C 15 E4		CPX	#LINBUF	BEGINNING OF BUFFER?
0935 27 16		BEQ	FLUSH5	
0937 DF A8		STX	STPOUT	SET END
0939 9C DE	FLUSH2	CPX	BUFEND	END?
093B 27 05		BEQ	FLUSH3	
093D A7 00		STA A	0, X	SAVE CHARACTER
093F 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
0940 20 F7		BRA	FLUSH2	
0942 CE 15 E4	FLUSH3	LDX	#LINBUF	POINT TO BUFFER
0945 97 6B		STA A	FLBF	SET FLAG
0947 BD 04 32		JSR	ADJSPC	ADJUST SPACE
094A 7F 00 6B		CLR	FLBF	
094D 7F 00 6F	FLUSH5	CLR	NOFL	CLEAR FLAG
0950 39		RTS		RETURN

* FINISH AND CLEAN UP

0951 8D D7	FINISH	BSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0953 7C 00 B5	FINIS4	INC	SUPL	
0956 BD 0A 67		JSR	PAGE	GO PAGE ←
0959 7E 02 09		JMP	MON	EXIT

Not on
orig Bin of
Processor

* COMMAND TABLE

095C 53	CMNDT	FCC	'SP'
095D 50			
095E 0A 44		FDB	SPACE
0960 50		FCC	'PG'
0961 47			
0962 0A 67		FDB	PAGE
0964 4D		FCC	'MS'
0965 53			
0966 0A 8B		FDB	MULTS
0968 53		FCC	'SS'
0969 53			
096A 0A 99		FDB	SNGLS
096C 4E		FCC	'NJ'
096D 4A			
096E 0A 9D		FDB	NOJST
0970 4A		FCC	'JU'
0971 55			
0972 0A A1		FDB	JST
0974 44		FCC	'DH'
0975 48			
0976 0C 04		FDB	DUBH
0978 44		FCC	'DW'
0979 57			
097A 0C 0F		FDB	DUBW
097C 44		FCC	'DB'
097D 42			
097E 0C 18		FDB	DUBB
0980 43		FCC	'CE'
0981 45			
0982 0C 24		FDB	CENTER
0984 42		FCC	'BR'
0985 52			
0986 09 24		FDB	BRAB
0988 2A		FCC	'*'
0989 20			
098A 0A 66		FDB	SPACE6
098C 46		FCC	'FI'
098D 49			
098E 0C B2		FDB	FILL
0990 4E		FCC	'NF'
0991 46			
0992 0C AB		FDB	NOFILL
0994 53		FCC	'SI'
0995 49			
0996 0C 59		FDB	SIND
0998 50		FCC	'PI'
0999 49			
099A 0C 76		FDB	PTIND
099C 50		FCC	'PN'
099D 4E			
099E 0B F7		FDB	PGNUM
09A0 4C		FCC	'LM'

09A1 4D		
09A2 0A CB	FDB	LEFTM
09A4 49	FCC	'IN'
09A5 4E		
09A6 0A DB	FDB	INDNT
09A8 4C	FCC	'LN'
09A9 4E		
09AA 0A F1	FDB	LENTH
09AC 4E	FCC	'NS'
09AD 53		
09AE 0B 23	FDB	NOSPC
09B0 52	FCC	'RS'
09B1 53		
09B2 0B 26	FDB	RESPC
09B4 50	FCC	'PL'
09B5 4C		
09B6 0C 44	FDB	PAGEL
09B8 43	FCC	'CP'
09B9 50		
09BA 0C 6D	FDB	STCAP
09BC 4E	FCC	'NC'
09BD 43		
09BE 0C 72	FDB	NOCAP
09C0 4E	FCC	'NL'
09C1 4C		
09C2 0C E6	FDB	NEDL
09C4 53	FCC	'SV'
09C5 56		
09C6 0D 2D	FDB	SAVS
09C8 4F	FCC	'OS'
09C9 53		
09CA 0D 49	FDB	OUTSV
09CC 41	FCC	'AT'
09CD 54		
09CE 0D 52	FDB	ATL
09D0 44	FCC	'DM'
09D1 4D		
09D2 0D 9E	FDB	DEFMAC
09D4 41	FCC	'AM'
09D5 4D		
09D6 0D DC	FDB	APMAC
09D8 52	FCC	'RM'
09D9 4D		
09DA 0D E5	FDB	REMMAC
09DC 44	FCC	'DI'
09DD 49		
09DE 0E 25	FDB	DIVERT
09E0 44	FCC	'DA'
09E1 41		
09E2 0E 44	FDB	DIVAPP
09E4 53	FCC	'ST'
09E5 54		
09E6 0C D2	FDB	STOP
09E8 54	FCC	'TL'

09E9 4C	
09EA 0F C1	FDB TITLE
09EC 4C	FCC 'LT'
09ED 54	
09EE 0F B4	FDB TLEN
09F0 43	FCC 'CH'
09F1 48	
09F2 11 12	FDB CHNG
09F4 49	FCC 'IF'
09F5 46	
09F6 10 A5	FDB IF
09F8 4E	FCC 'NR'
09F9 52	
09FA 11 65	FDB NREG
09FC 41	FCC 'AR'
09FD 52	
09FE 11 84	FDB ARB
0A00 53	FCC 'SR'
0A01 52	
0A02 11 88	FDB SROM
0A04 43	FCC 'CR'
0A05 52	
0A06 11 8D	FDB CROM
0A08 41	FCC 'AU'
0A09 55	
0A0A 11 91	FDB SAUTO
0A0C 54	FCC 'TC'
0A0D 43	
0A0E 0B 2A	FDB TABCH
0A10 54	FCC 'TF'
0A11 46	
0A12 0B 35	FDB TABFIL
0A14 54	FCC 'TA'
0A15 41	
0A16 0B 41	FDB STAB
0A18 45	FCC 'EX'
0A19 58	
0A1A 09 51	FDB FINISH
0A1C 54	FCC 'TM'
0A1D 4D	
0A1E 0B 60	FDB TERM
0A20 47	FCC 'GI'
0A21 49	
0A22 0B 75	FDB GETIN
0A24 45	FCC 'EV'
0A25 56	
0A26 0B 83	FDB GENV
0A28 52	FCC 'RP'
0A29 50	
0A2A 0C B9	FDB RPT
0A2C 50	FCC 'PS'
0A2D 53	
0A2E 0A 3D	FDB PASS
0A30 20	FCC ' '

0A31	20		
0A32	0A	66	FDB SPACE6
0A34	20		FCC
0A35	20		
0A36	0A	66	FDE SPACE6
0A38	20		FCC
0A39	20		
0A3A	0A	66	FDE SPACE6
0A3C	00	TBLEND	FCB 0

* PASS FILE ROUTINE .PS

0A3D	7F	00	C8	PASS	CLR	FILFLG	FIX FLAGS
0A40	7C	00	8C		INC	PASFLG	
0A43	39				RTS		

* SPACE ROUTINE .SP N

0A44	BD	09	2A	SPACE	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0A47	96	73			LDA A	NSP	NO SPACE?
0A49	26	1B			BNE	SPACE6	
0A4B	BD	12	1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0A4E	96	70			LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
0A50	26	03			BNE	SPACE2	
0A52	7C	00	70		INC	INNUM	INC BY ONE
0A55	BD	0C	F5	SPACE2	JSR	FNTR	FIND TRAP
0A58	91	70			CMP A	INNUM	EQUAL?
0A5A	25	02			BLO	SPACE4	
0A5C	96	70			LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
0A5E	36			SPACE4	PSH A		
0A5F	BD	08	99		JSR	PCRLF	OUTPUT CR AND LF
0A62	32				PUL A		
0A63	4A				DEC A		DEC COUNT
0A64	26	F8			BNE	SPACE4	
0A66	39			SPACE6	RTS		RETURN

* PAGE ROUTINE .PG +N

0A67	BD	12	1A	PAGE	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0A6A	24	07			BCC	PAGE2	
0A6C	96	74			LDA A	PGN	GET PAGE NUMBER
0A6E	BD	12	09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
0A71	20	0B			3RA	PAGE4	
0A73	96	73		PAGE2	LDA A	NSP	NO SPACE?
0A75	26	13			BNE	PAGE6	
0A77	96	5E			LDA A	NPGN	GET NEW PAGE NUM.
0A79	26	03			BNE	PAGE4	
0A7B	96	74			LDA A	PGN	
0A7D	4C				INC A		BUMP BY ONE
0A7E	97	5E		PAGE4	STRA A	NPGN	SAVE AS NEW
0A80	BD	09	2A		JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0A83	BD	08	99	PAGE5	JSR	PCRLF	OUTPUT CR & LF
0A86	96	5E			LDA A	NPGN	GET NEW PAGE NUM.
0A88	26	F9			BNE	PAGE5	

0A8A 39

PAGE6 RTS

RETURN

* MULTIPLE SPACE ROUTINE . MS +N

0A8B BD 12 1A	MULTS	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0A8E 24 04		BCC	MULTS2	
0A90 96 70		LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
0A92 20 02		BRA	MULTS3	
0A94 86 02	MULTS2	LDA A	#2	DEFAULT IS 2
0A96 97 D2	MULTS3	STA A	MSC	SET COUNT
0A98 39		RTS		

* SINGLE SPACE ROUTINE . SS

0A99 7F 00 D2	SNGLS	CLR	MSC	CLEAR COUNT
0A9C 39		RTS		

* NO ADJUST ROUTINE . NJ

0A9D 7F 00 D6	NOJST	CLR	JUST	CLEAR JUST FLAG
0AA0 39		RTS		

* SET JUSTIFICATION ROUTINE JU C

0AA1 97 D6	JST	STA A	JUST	SET FLAG
0AA3 BD 11 D8		JSR	LDNSKP	GET NEXT CHAR.
0AA6 BD 11 E6		JSR	CLSFY	CLASSIFY IT
0AA9 C1 02		CMP B	#2	
0AAB 26 09		BNE	JST15	
0AAD 81 4E		CMP A	#'N	NORMAL?
0AAF 26 06		BNE	JST2	
0AB1 4F	JST1	CLR A		ADJUST FLAGS
0AB2 97 CE		STA A	CNJ	
0AB4 97 D0		STA A	RTJ	
0AB6 39	JST15	RTS		RETURN
0AB7 81 52	JST2	CMP A	#'R	RIGHT HAND?
0AB9 26 06		BNE	JST3	
0ABB 7F 00 CE		CLR	CNJ	FIX FLAGS
0ABE 97 D0		STA A	RTJ	
0AC0 39		RTS		
0AC1 81 43	JST3	CMP A	#'C	CENTERED?
0AC3 26 EC		BNE	JST1	
0AC5 7F 00 D0		CLR	RTJ	FIX FLAGS
0AC8 97 CE		STA A	CNJ	
0ACA 39	JST4	RTS		RETURN

* SET LEFT MARGIN . LM +N

0ACB BD 12 1A	LEFTM	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0ACE 24 0A		BCC	LEFTM2	
0AD0 96 4E		LDA A	LFM	GET MARGIN
0AD2 BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
0AD5 2A 01		BPL	LEFTM1	
0AD7 4F		CLR A		

0AD8 97 4E	LEFTM1	STA A	LFM	SET NEW VALUE
0ADA 39	LEFTM2	RTS		RETURN

* SET INDENT . IN +N

0ADB BD 09 2A	INDNT	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0ADE BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0AE1 24 F7		BCC	LEFTM2	
0AE3 96 48		LDA A	IND	GET INDENT
0AE5 BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
0AE8 2A 01		BPL	INDNT2	
0AEA 4F		CLR A		
0AEB 90 48	INDNT2	SUB A	IND	SET INDENT
0AED 97 B3		STA A	TIND	SAVE AS TEMP
0AEF 20 14		BRA	LENT25	

* SET LENGTH OF LINE . LN +N

0AF1 BD 12 1A	LENTH	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0AF4 24 19		BCC	LENTH5	
0AF6 96 48		LDA A	LLN	GET LENGTH
0AF8 BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
0AFB 81 0E		CMP A	#14	14 OR LESS?
0AFD 22 02		BHI	LENTH2	
0AFF 86 0F		LDA A	#15	FORCE TO 15
0B01 90 4B	LENTH2	SUB A	LLN	SET NEW
0B03 97 B4		STA A	TLLN	SAVE AS TEMP
0B05 DE DA	LENT25	LDX	BUFPNT	CHECK POINTER
0B07 8C 15 E4		CPX	#LINBUF	
0B0A 26 03		BNE	LENTH5	
0B0C 7E 14 14		JMP	FIXWD	GO FIX WIDTH
0B0F 39	LENTH5	RTS		RETURN

* DO NECESSARY TABBING

0B10 D6 42	DOTAB	LDA B	COLCNT	GET COUNT
0B12 DE 80		LDX	NXTTAB	POINT TO TAB
0B14 E1 00		CMP B	0,X	COMPARE
0B16 24 05		BHS	DOTAB2	
0B18 96 C1		LDA A	TFILL	GET FILL CHAR.
0B1A 7E 07 0A		JMP	FETCH3	
0B1D 7F 00 82	DOTAB2	CLR	TABFLG	CLEAR FLAG
0B20 7E 06 8C		JMP	GETCHR	BACK TO GET CHAR.

* SET NO SPACE . NS

0B23 97 73	NOSPC	STA A	NSP	SET FLAG
0B25 39		RTS		

* RESTORE SPACE MODE . RS

0B26 7F 00 73	RESPC	CLR	NSP	CLEAR FLAG
0B29 39		RTS		

* DEFINE TAB CHARACTER . TC C

0B2A	BD	11	D8	TABCH	JSR	LDNSKP	GET TO NEXT CHAR.
0B2D	81	0D			CMP A	#\$D	IS IT A C. R. ?
0B2F	26	01			BNE	TABCH2	
0B31	4F				CLR A		CLEAR VALUE
0B32	97	C0		TABCH2	STA A	TAB	SAVE TAB CHAR.
0B34	39				RTS		RETURN

* DEFINE TAB FILL CHARACTER . TF C

0B35	BD	11	D8	TABFIL	JSR	LDNSKP	GET TO NEXT CHAR.
0B38	81	0D			CMP A	#\$D	IS IT C. R. ?
0B3A	26	02			BNE	TABFI2	
0B3C	86	A0			LDA A	#\$A0	SET UNPAD SPACE
0B3E	97	C1		TABFI2	STA A	TFILL	SAVE CHAR.
0B40	39				RTS		RETURN

* DEFINE TAB COLUMNS . TA 1 2 3 4

0B41	CE	01	10	STAB	LDX	#TABS	POINT TO TABS
0B44	BD	13	ED	STAB2	JSR	PUSHX	SAVE X
0B47	BD	12	1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0B4A	24	0E			BCC	STAB4	
0B4C	BD	13	FF		JSR	PULLX	RESTORE
0B4F	96	70			LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
0B51	A7	00			STA A	0,X	SAVE IT
0B53	08				INX		BUMP POINTER
0B54	8C	01	24		CPX	#TABEND	END OF TABLE?
0B57	26	EB			BNE	STAB2	
0B59	39				RTS		RETURN
0B5A	BD	13	FF	STAB4	JSR	PULLX	
0B5D	6F	00			CLR	0,X	CLEAR LAST
0B5F	39				RTS		

* OUTPUT STRING TO TERMINAL . TM STRING

0B60	BD	11	D8	TERM	JSR	LDNSKP	GET TO NEXT CHAR.
0B63	A6	00		TERM2	LDA A	0,X	GET CHAR.
0B65	81	0D			CMP A	#\$D	IS IT C. R. ?
0B67	27	03			BEQ	TERM4	
0B69	08				INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0B6A	20	F7			BRA	TERM2	
0B6C	86	04		TERM4	LDA A	#4	SET UP 4
0B6E	A7	00			STA A	0,X	SAVE IT
0B70	DE	E6			LDX	CMNPNT	SET POINTER
0B72	7E	14	90		JMP	PSTRNG	GO PRINT STRING

* GET INPUT FROM TERMINAL . GI PROMPT

0B75	8D	E9		GETIN	BSR	TERM	GO PRINT PROMPT
0B77	CE	15	62		LDX	#QUSTR	POINT TO STR.
0B7A	BD	14	92		JSR	PDATA	OUTPUT IT
0B7D	BD	14	44		JSR	GIBUF	GET INPUT RESPONSE

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

0B80 97 9E
0B82 39

STA A SBFLG
RTS

SET FLAG
RETURN

* SET NEW ENVIRONMENT . EV N

0B83 BD 12 1A	SENV	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0B86 24 08		BCC	SENV1	
0B88 96 70		LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
0B8A 27 05		BEQ	SENV2	
0B8C 86 01		LDA A	#1	SET UP 1
0B8E 20 01		BRA	SENV2	
0B90 4F	SENV1	CLR A		CLEAR VALUE
0B91 91 7E	SENV2	CMP A	EV	PRESENT EV?
0B93 26 01		BNE	SENV3	
0B95 39		RTS		YES, RETURN
0B96 97 7E	SENV3	STA A	EV	SET NEW EV
0B98 96 42		LDA A	COLCNT	SAVE COL COUNT
0B9A D6 83		LDA B	COLCN2	
0B9C D7 42		STA B	COLCNT	
0B9E 97 83		STA A	COLCN2	
0BA0 96 48		LDA A	IND	FIX THE INDENT
0BA2 D6 84		LDA B	IND2	
0BA4 97 84		STA A	IND2	
0BA6 D7 48		STA B	IND	
0BA8 96 4B		LDA A	LLN	DO LINE LENGTH
0BAA D6 9F		LDA B	LLN2	
0BAC 97 9F		STA A	LLN2	
0BAE D7 4B		STA B	LLN	
0BB0 CE 00 C2		LDX	#AUTO	POINT TO BLOCK
0BB3 A6 00	SENV4	LDA A	0, X	GET VALUE
0BB5 E6 01		LDA B	1, X	
0BB7 A7 01		STA A	1, X	SWAP VALUE
0BB9 E7 00		STA B	0, X	
0BBB 08		INX		GO TO NEXT
0BBC 08		INX		
0BBD 8C 00 DA		CPX	#BUFPNT	FINISHED?
0BC0 26 F1		BNE	SENV4	
0BC2 A6 00	SENV6	LDA A	0, X	GET VALUE
0BC4 E6 02		LDA B	2, X	
0BC6 A7 02		STA A	2, X	SWAP
0BC8 E7 00		STA B	0, X	
0BCA A6 01		LDA A	1, X	
0BCC E6 03		LDA B	3, X	
0BCE A7 03		STA A	3, X	
0BD0 E7 01		STA B	1, X	
0BD2 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0BD3 08		INX		
0BD4 08		INX		
0BD5 08		INX		
0BD6 8C 00 E6		CPX	#CMNPNT	FINISHED?
0BD9 26 E7		BNE	SENV6	
0BDB CE 15 E4		LDX	#LINBUF	POINT TO BUFFER
0BDE A6 00	SENV8	LDA A	0, X	GET A CHAR.
0BE0 E6 C8		LDA B	200, X	

0BE2 A7 C8		STA A	200, X	SWAP FOR NEW
0BE4 E7 00		STA B	0, X	
0BE6 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
0BE7 8C 16 AC		CPX	#LINBU2	FINISHED?
0BEA 26 F2		BNE	SENV8	
0BEC 39		RTS		RETURN
0BED A6 00	SENV9	LDA A	0, X	GET VALUE
0BEF 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
0BF0 AB 00	SENV95	ADD A	0, X	ADD IN BIAS
0BF2 08		INX		
0BF3 5A		DEC B		DEC THE VALUE
0BF4 26 FA		BNE	SENV95	
0BF6 39		RTS		RETURN

* SET NEW PAGE NUMBER . PN +N

0BF7 BD 12 1A	PGNUM	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0BFA 24 07		BCC	PGNUM4	
0BFC 96 74		LDA A	PGN	GET VALUE
0BFE BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	GO FIX VALUE
0C01 97 74		STA A	PGN	SAVE NEW
0C03 39	PGNUM4	RTS		RETURN

* SET DOUBLE HEIGHT . DH

0C04 BD 09 2E	DUBH	JSR	FLUSH	FLUSH BUFFER
0C07 86 12	DUBH1	LDA A	#\$12	SET UP CODE
0C09 7C 00 4D		INC	LINCNT	BUMP LINE COUNT
0C0C 7E 14 9F	DUBH2	JMP	OUTCHR	OUTPUT CHARACTER

* SET DOUBLE WIDTH . DW

0C0F BD 09 2E	DUBW	JSR	FLUSH	FLUSH BUFFER
0C12 86 0E		LDA A	#\$0E	SET UP CODE
0C14 97 8E		STA A	DWFLG	SET FLAG
0C16 20 F4		BRA	DUBH2	

* SET DOUBLE BOTH . DB

0C18 BD 09 2E	DUBB	JSR	FLUSH	FLUSH BUFFER
0C1B 86 0E		LDA A	#\$0E	SET UP CODE
0C1D 97 8E		STA A	DWFLG	SET FLAG
0C1F BD 14 9F		JSR	OUTCHR	OUTPUT CHARACTER
0C22 20 E3		BRA	DUBH1	

* CENTER N LINES . CE +N

0C24 BD 09 2A	CENTER	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0C27 BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0C2A 24 08		BCC	CENTE2	
0C2C 96 D4		LDA A	CNTFLG	GET OLD COUNT
0C2E BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
0C31 97 D4		STA A	CNTFLG	SAVE NEW
0C33 27 23		BEQ	PAGEL4	

0C35 20 04		BRA	CENTE4	
0C37 86 01	CENTE2	LDA A	#1	DEFAULT TO 1
0C39 97 D4		STA A	CNTFLG	SAVE COUNT
0C3B 96 C8	CENTE4	LDA A	FILFLG	GET FLAG
0C3D 97 6E		STA A	TFILF	SAVE AS TEMP
0C3F 86 FF		LDA A	#\$FF	
0C41 97 C8		STA A	FILFLG	FORCE FILL MODE
0C43 39		RTS		RETURN

* SET PAGE LENGTH . PL +N

0C44 BD 12 1A	PAGEL	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0C47 25 04		BCS	PAGEL1	
0C49 86 42		LDA A	#66	DEFAULT TO 66
0C4B 20 09		BRA	PAGEL2	
0C4D 96 4F	PAGEL1	LDA A	PGL	GET LAST VALUE
0C4F BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
0C52 4D		TST A		
0C53 26 01		BNE	PAGEL2	
0C55 4C		INC A		BUMP BY ONE
0C56 97 4F	PAGEL2	STA A	PGL	SAVE NEW
0C58 39	PAGEL4	RTS		RETURN

* SET SINGLE INDENT . SI +N

0C59 BD 09 2A	SIND	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0C5C BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0C5F 24 F7		BCC	PAGEL4	
0C61 96 7C		LDA A	SIN	GET OLD VALUE
0C63 BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	GO FIX VALUE
0C66 90 7C		SUB A	SIN	
0C68 97 B2		STA A	TSIN	SAVE AS TEMP
0C6A 7E 0B 05		JMP	LENT25	

* SET CAPS MODE . CP

0C6D 86 0F	STCAP	LDA A	#\$F	SET FLAG
0C6F 97 77		STA A	DOCAP	
0C71 39		RTS		

* CLEAR CAPS MODE . NC

0C72 7F 00 77	NOCAP	CLR	DOCAP	CLEAR FLAG
0C75 39		RTS		

* PUT IN INDENT FIELD . PI STRING

0C76 BD 09 2A	PTIND	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0C79 BD 11 D8		JSR	LDNSKP	GET TO NEXT CHAR.
0C7C D6 48		LDA B	IND	GET INDENT
0C7E 27 2A		BEQ	PTIND5	
0C80 D7 69		STA B	NOCR	SET FLAG
0C82 5F		CLR B		
0C83 37	PTIND2	PSH B		

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud.

2. The second part of the document outlines the specific requirements for record-keeping. It states that all transactions must be recorded in a timely and accurate manner, and that the records must be maintained for a minimum of five years.

3. The third part of the document discusses the consequences of failing to comply with the record-keeping requirements. It states that individuals or entities that fail to maintain accurate records may be subject to civil or criminal penalties.

4. The fourth part of the document provides information on how to obtain further assistance or information regarding the record-keeping requirements.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud.

6. The sixth part of the document outlines the specific requirements for record-keeping. It states that all transactions must be recorded in a timely and accurate manner, and that the records must be maintained for a minimum of five years.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the consequences of failing to comply with the record-keeping requirements. It states that individuals or entities that fail to maintain accurate records may be subject to civil or criminal penalties.

0C84 BD 06 8C		JSR	GETCHR	GO GET CHAR.
0C87 33		PUL B		
0C88 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	CHECK IF C. R. ?
0C8A 27 0C		BEQ	PTIND3	
0C8C 37		PSH B		
0C8D BD 14 9F		JSR	OUTCHR	GO OUTPUT CHAR.
0C90 33		PUL B		
0C91 5C		INC B		BUMP COUNT
0C92 D1 48		CMP B	IND	FINISHED?
0C94 24 0E		BHS	PTIND4	
0C96 20 EB		BRA	PTIND2	
0C98 86 20	PTIND3	LDA A	#\$20	SET UP SPACE
0C9A 37		PSH B		
0C9B BD 14 9F		JSR	OUTCHR	OUTPUT IT
0C9E 33		PUL B		
0C9F 5C		INC B		BUMP COUNT
0CA0 D1 48		CMP B	IND	FINISHED?
0CA2 25 F4		BLO	PTIND3	
0CA4 5C	PTIND4	INC B		BUMP COUNT
0CA5 D7 7B		STA B	PTFL	SET FLAG
0CA7 7F 00 69		CLR	NOCR	
0CAA 39	PTIND5	RTS		RETURN

* SET NOFILL MODE .NF

0CAB BD 09 2A	NOFILL	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0CAE 7F 00 C8		CLR	FILFLG	CLEAR FLAG
0CB1 39		RTS		

* SET FILL MODE .FI

0CB2 BD 09 2A	FILL	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0CB5 7C 00 C8		INC	FILFLG	SET FLAG
0CB8 39		RTS		

* REPEAT COMMAND .RP

0CB9 BD 09 2A	RPT	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0CBC 7C 00 B5		INC	SUPL	SET FLAG
0CBF BD 0A 67		JSR	PAGE	GO PAGE
0CC2 BD 14 E5		JSR	RWND	REWIND FILE
0CC5 8E 01 FF		LDS	#STACK	*** STACK REF. ***
0CC8 4F		CLR A		
0CC9 CE 00 5A		LDX	#GDNUM	CLEAR SPACE
0CCC BD 02 AC		JSR	CLRSP2	
0CCF 7E 02 C0		JMP	INIT	GO INIT.

* STOP COMMAND .ST

0CD2 BD 09 2A	STOP	JSR	FLUSHB	FLUSH BUFFER
0CD5 CE 13 58		LDX	#STPSTR	POINT TO STRING
0CD8 BD 14 90	STOP1	JSR	PSTRNG	OUTPUT IT
0CDB BD 02 06		JSR	INCH	GO GET CHAR.
0CDE 81 53		CMP A	#'S	IS IT 'S'?

0CE0 26 03		BNE	STOP2	
0CE2 7E 09 53		JMP	FINIS4	GO FINISH
0CE5 39	STOP2	RTS		RETURN

* NEED N LINES . NL N

0CE6 BD 12 1A	NEDL	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0CE9 25 03		BCS	NEDL1	
0CEB 7C 00 70		INC	INNUM	BUMP BY 1
0CEE 8D 05	NEDL1	BSR	FNTR	GO FIND TRAP
0CF0 91 70	NEDL2	CMP A	INNUM	COMPARE
0CF2 25 4A		BLO	SAVS25	
0CF4 39	NEDL4	RTS		

* FIND THE NEXT TRAP

0CF5 86 FF	FNTR	LDA A	#\$FF	SET MIN DISTANCE
0CF7 97 7D		STA A	MINDIS	
0CF9 CE 17 D8		LDX	#TRAPS	POINT TO TRAPS
0CFC D6 4D	FNTR2	LDA B	LINCNT	GET COUNT
0CFE E1 00		CMP B	0,X	CHECK LOC.
0D00 24 0F		BHS	FNTR4	
0D02 A6 00		LDA A	0,X	GET DISTANCE
0D04 81 FF		CMP A	#\$FF	
0D06 27 11		BEQ	FNTR5	
0D08 10		SBA		SWAP REGISTERS
0D09 91 7D		CMP A	MINDIS	MIN DISTANCE?
0D0B 24 04		BHS	FNTR4	
0D0D 97 7D		STA A	MINDIS	SAVE NEW
0D0F DF 85		STX	NXTTRP	SAVE POINTER
0D11 08	FNTR4	INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0D12 08		INX		
0D13 08		INX		
0D14 8C 18 08		CPX	#TRPEND	FINISHED?
0D17 26 E3		BNE	FNTR2	
0D19 D6 7D	FNTR5	LDA B	MINDIS	GET DISTANCE
0D1B C1 FF		CMP B	#\$FF	
0D1D 26 07		BNE	FNTR6	
0D1F 96 4F		LDA A	PGL	SET UP PAGE LEN.
0D21 90 4D		SUB A	LINCNT	
0D23 4C		INC A		FIX VALUE
0D24 5F		CLR B		
0D25 39		RTS		RETURN
0D26 E6 00	FNTR6	LDA B	0,X	
0D28 96 7D		LDA A	MINDIS	GET DISTANCE
0D2A DE 85		LDX	NXTTRP	POINT TO TRAP
0D2C 39		RTS		RETURN

* SAVE SPACE ROUTINE . SV N

0D2D 7F 00 87	SAVS	CLR	SVDSPC	CLEAR COUNT
0D30 BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0D33 25 03		BCS	SAVS1	
0D35 7C 00 70		INC	INNUM	GET COUNT

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.

41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.

51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60.

0D38	8D	BB	SAVS1	BSR	FNTR	FIND TRAP
0D3A	91	70	SAVS2	CMP A	INNUM	
0D3C	25	06		BLO	SAVS4	
0D3E	7F	00 73	SAVS25	CLR	NSP	CLEAR NO SPACE
0D41	7E	0A 5E		JMP	SPACE4	GO DO SPACE
0D44	96	70	SAVS4	LDA A	INNUM	GET COUNT
0D46	97	87		STA A	SYDSPC	SAVE COUNT
0D48	39		SAVS5	RTS		RETURN

* OUTPUT SAVED SPACE . OS

0D49	96	87	OUTSV	LDA A	SYDSPC	GET REMEMBERED COUNT
0D4B	27	FB		BEQ	SAVS5	
0D4D	7F	00 87		CLR	SYDSPC	CLEAR COUNT
0D50	20	EC		BRA	SAVS25	OUTPUT SPACE

* AT LINE N ROUTINE . AT -N

0D52	BD	12 1A	ATL	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0D55	24	28		BCC	ATL35	
0D57	BD	11 06		JSR	TSTNEG	IS IT NEGATIVE?
0D5A	BD	0F 8A		JSR	GTNAM	GET NAME
0D5D	96	4F		LDA A	PGL	GET PAGE LEN.
0D5F	4C			INC A		
0D60	BD	12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX THE VALUE
0D63	4D			TST A		
0D64	26	01		BNE	ATL1	
0D66	4C			INC A		BUMP BY ONE
0D67	CE	17 D8	ATL1	LDX	#TRAPS	POINT TO TRAPS
0D6A	A1	00	ATL2	CMP A	0, X	COMPARE
0D6C	27	12		BEQ	ATL4	
0D6E	8D	27		BSR	INTRP	
0D70	26	F8		BNE	ATL2	
0D72	CE	17 D8		LDX	#TRAPS	POINT TO TRAPS
0D75	C6	FF		LDA B	#FF	SET REFERENCE
0D77	E1	00	ATL3	CMP B	0, X	
0D79	27	14		BEQ	ATL5	
0D7B	8D	1A		BSR	INTRP	
0D7D	26	F8		BNE	ATL3	
0D7F	39		ATL35	RTS		RETURN
0D80	D6	A0	ATL4	LDA B	MACNAM	GET NAME
0D82	26	04		BNE	ATL45	
0D84	5A			DEC B		DEC THE COUNT
0D85	E7	00		STA B	0, X	SAVE POSITION
0D87	39			RTS		RETURN
0D88	96	A1	ATL45	LDA A	MACNAM+1	GET NAME
0D8A	E7	01		STA B	1, X	SAVE CHAR.
0D8C	A7	02		STA A	2, X	
0D8E	39			RTS		RETURN
0D8F	D6	A0	ATL5	LDA B	MACNAM	GET NAME
0D91	27	EC		BEQ	ATL35	
0D93	A7	00		STA A	0, X	SAVE CHARACTER
0D95	20	F1		BRA	ATL45	

* INCREMENT TRAP POINTER

0D97 08	INTRP	INX	FIX POINTER	
0D98 08		INX		
0D99 08		INX		
0D9A 8C 18 08		CPX	#TRPEND	FINISHED?
0D9D 39		RTS		

* DEFINE MACRO

0D9E 96 66	DEFMAC	LDA A	MBFLG	CHECK DEF FLAG
0DA0 26 39		BNE	DEFMA5	
0DA2 BD 0E 4F		JSR	OPMAC	GO OPEN MACRO
0DA5 27 34	DEFMA2	BEQ	DEFMA5	
0DA7 7C 00 8F		INC	DFMFLG	SET DEF FLAG
0DAA 7F 00 65		CLR	CMFLG	CLEAR COMMAND
0DAD BD 06 89	DEFMA3	JSR	CLRGET	GO GET CHARACTER
0DB0 81 2E		CMP A	#'	IS IT A PERIOD?
0DB2 26 0E		BNE	DEFM35	
0DB4 BD 06 89		JSR	CLRGET	GET NEXT CHAR.
0DB7 81 2E		CMP A	#'	IS IT A PERIOD?
0DB9 27 13		BEQ	DEFMA4	
0DBB 36		PSH A		SAVE CHAR
0DBC 86 2E		LDA A	#'	SET UP PERIOD
0DBE BD 0E AE		JSR	OUTMAC	OUTPUT TO MACRO
0DC1 32		PUL A		RESTORE CHAR
0DC2 BD 0E AE	DEFM35	JSR	OUTMAC	OUTPUT TO MACRO
0DC5 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	IS IT A C. R. ?
0DC7 27 E4		BEQ	DEFMA3	
0DC9 BD 06 89		JSR	CLRGET	GET NEXT CHAR.
0DCC 20 F4		BRA	DEFM35	
0DCE BD 0E F8	DEFMA4	JSR	CLSMAC	CLOSE MACRO
0DD1 BD 06 89	DEFM45	JSR	CLRGET	GET CHARACTER
0DD4 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	IS IT A C. R. ?
0DD6 26 F9		BNE	DEFM45	
0DD8 7F 00 8F		CLR	DFMFLG	CLEAR DEF FLAG
0ddb 39	DEFMA5	RTS		RETURN

* APPEND TO A MACRO .AP XX

0DDC 96 66	APMAC	LDA A	MBFLG	CHECK FLAG
0DDE 26 FB		BNE	DEFMA5	
0DE0 BD 0E 82		JSR	OPAPP	OPEN FOR APPEND
0DE3 20 C0		BRA	DEFMA2	

* REMOVE MACRO .RM XX

0DE5 BD 0F 8A	REMMAC	JSR	GTNAM	GO GET NAME
0DE8 BD 0F 35		JSR	FNDMAC	FIND MACRO
0DEB 27 01		BEQ	REMM4	
0DED 39		RTS		RETURN
0DEE DF A2	REMM4	STX	MACTMP	SAVE POINTER
0DF0 EE 02		LDX	2, X	GET ADDRESS
0DF2 BD 0F 64		JSR	CHKLST	LAST MACRO?

0DF5 24 14	BCC	REMMA6	
0DF7 DE A2	LDX	MACTMP	GET POINTER
0DF9 A6 02	LDA A	2,X	GET ADDRESS
0DFB E6 03	LDA B	3,X	
0DFD DE A4	LDX	LSTAVL	SET LAST AVAIL
0DFF A7 00	STA A	0,X	
0E01 E7 01	STA B	1,X	
0E03 DE AC	LDX	NXTMAC	SET UP NXT MAC
0E05 DF A4	STX	LSTAVL	SAVE AS LAST AVAIL
0E07 DE A2	LDX	MACTMP	
0E09 20 0A	BRA	REMNAM	
0E0B DE A2	REMMA6 LDX	MACTMP	SET UP POINTER
0E0D A6 02	LDA A	2,X	GET ADDRESS
0E0F E6 03	LDA B	3,X	
0E11 97 A6	STA A	FSTAVL	SET FIRST AVAIL
0E13 D7 A7	STA B	FSTAVL+1	

* REMOVE MACRO NAME FROM TABLE

0E15 E6 04	REMNAM LDA B	4,X	MOVE CHAR DOWN
0E17 E7 00	STA B	0,X	
0E19 08	INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0E1A 9C FA	CPX	MACEND	FINISHED?
0E1C 26 F7	BNE	REMNAM	
0E1E 09	DEX		DEC THE POINTER
0E1F 09	DEX		
0E20 09	DEX		
0E21 09	DEX		
0E22 DF FA	STX	MACEND	SET NEW END
0E24 39	RTS		RETURN

* DIVERT .DI XX

0E25 96 91	DIVERT LDA A	DIVFLG	CHECK DIV FLAG
0E27 27 0D	BEQ	DIVER2	
0E29 7C 00 92	DIVER0 INC	DIVFL2	SET MARKER
0E2C 7E 0E F8	JMP	CLSMAC	CLOSE MACRO
0E2F 7F 00 91	DIVER1 CLR	DIVFLG	CLEAR FLAGS
0E32 7F 00 92	CLR	DIVFL2	
0E35 39	RTS		RETURN
0E36 7C 00 92	DIVER2 INC	DIVFL2	SET MARKER
0E39 8D 14	BSR	OPMAC	GO OPEN MACRO
0E3B 27 F2	DIVER4 BEQ	DIVER1	
0E3D 7C 00 91	INC	DIVFLG	SET FLAG
0E40 7F 00 55	CLR	LDIV	CLEAR COUNT
0E43 39	RTS		RETURN

* DIVERT APPEND .DA XX

0E44 96 91	DIVAPP LDA A	DIVFLG	CHECK DIV FLAG
0E46 26 E1	BNE	DIVER0	
0E48 7C 00 92	INC	DIVFL2	SET MARKER
0E4B 8D 35	BSR	OPAPP	OPEN FOR APPEND
0E4D 20 EC	BRA	DIVER4	

* OPEN A MACRO SPACE

0E4F	BD	0F	8A	OPMAC	JSR	GTNAM	GET MACRO NAME
0E52	96	A0			LDA A	MACNAM	
0E54	26	01			BNE	OPMAC2	PRESENT?
0E56	39				RTS		
0E57	BD	0F	35	OPMAC2	JSR	FNDMAC	LOOK FOR MACRO
0E5A	26	04			BNE	OPMAC4	
0E5C	8D	90			BSR	REMA4	REMOVE OLD VERSION
0E5E	20	F7			BRA	OPMAC2	OPEN MACRO
0E60	96	A0		OPMAC4	LDA A	MACNAM	GET NAME
0E62	D6	A1			LDA B	MACNAM+1	
0E64	8C	19	F2		CPX	#MTEND	END OF TABLE?
0E67	26	03			BNE	OPMAC5	
0E69	7E	0E	E0		JMP	SYSERR	REPORT ERROR
0E6C	A7	00		OPMAC5	STA A	0, X	SAVE NAME
0E6E	E7	01			STA B	1, X	
0E70	96	A6			LDA A	FSTAVL	GET FIRST AVAIL
0E72	D6	A7			LDA B	FSTAVL+1	
0E74	A7	02			STA A	2, X	SAVE IN TABLE
0E76	E7	03			STA B	3, X	
0E78	08				INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0E79	08				INX		
0E7A	08				INX		
0E7B	08				INX		
0E7C	DF	FA			STX	MACEND	SET NEW END
0E7E	DE	A6			LDX	FSTAVL	GET LAST AVAIL
0E80	20	1E			BRA	SAVSX	

* OPEN MACRO FOR APPEND

0E82	BD	0F	8A	OPAPP	JSR	GTNAM	GET MACRO NAME
0E85	96	A0			LDA A	MACNAM	
0E87	26	01			BNE	OPAPP2	
0E89	39				RTS		NO NAME
0E8A	BD	0F	35	OPAPP2	JSR	FNDMAC	FIND MACRO
0E8D	26	D1			BNE	OPMAC4	
0E8F	EE	02		OPAPP4	LDX	2, X	GET LOCATION
0E91	BD	0F	64		JSR	CHKLST	IS IT THE LAST ONE?
0E94	24	0A			BCC	SAVSX	
0E96	96	A6			LDA A	FSTAVL	GET FIRST AVAIL
0E98	D6	A7			LDA B	FSTAVL+1	
0E9A	A7	00			STA A	0, X	SET NEW
0E9C	E7	01			STA B	1, X	
0E9E	DE	A6			LDX	FSTAVL	

* SAVE SPECIAL INDEX

0EA0	7D	00	92	SAVSX	TST	DIVFL2	TEST MARKER
0EA3	27	06			BEQ	SAVSX2	
0EA5	7F	00	92		CLR	DIVFL2	CLEAR MARKER
0EA8	DF	AE			STX	NXTOUT	SAVE POINTER
0EAA	39				RTS		RETURN

0EAB DF AC	SAVSX2	STX	NXTMAC	SAVE POINTER
0EAD 39		RTS		

* OUTPUT TO MACRO SPACE

0EAE DF B0	OUTMAC	STX	XMAC	SAVE POINTER
0EB0 7D 00 92		TST	DIVFL2	TEST MARKER
0EB3 27 04		BEQ	OUTMA0	
0EB5 DE AE		LDX	NXTOUT	SET POINTER
0EB7 20 02		BRA	OUTMA1	
0EB9 DE AC	OUTMA0	LDX	NXTMAC	
0EBB 6D 00	OUTMA1	TST	0, X	TEST IF END
0EBD 27 18		BEQ	OUTMA4	
0EBF 81 1F		CMP A	#\$1F	IS IT \$1F?
0EC1 22 0C		BHI	OUTM18	
0EC3 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	IS IT C. R. ?
0EC5 26 0B		BNE	OUTMA3	
0EC7 7D 00 92		TST	DIVFL2	TEST MARKER
0ECA 27 03		BEQ	OUTM18	
0ECC 7C 00 55		INC	LDIV	BUMP DIV LINE CNT
0ECF A7 00	OUTM18	STA A	0, X	PUT CHARACTER
0ED1 08	OUTMA2	INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0ED2 8D CC	OUTMA3	BSR	SAVSX	GO SAVE X
0ED4 DE B0		LDX	XMAC	RESTORE POINTER
0ED6 39		RTS		
0ED7 08	OUTMA4	INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0ED8 9C A4		CPX	LSTAVL	LAST AVAIL?
0EDA 27 04		BEQ	SYSERR	ERROR?
0EDC EE 00		LDX	0, X	GET POINTER
0EDE 20 DB		BRA	OUTMA1	

* REPORT SYSTEM MACRO ERROR

0EE0 7E 08 4E	SYSERR	JMP	MACOVF	REPORT OVERFLOW
---------------	--------	-----	--------	-----------------

* INPUT TO MACRO SPACE

0EE3 DE 67	INMAC	LDX	MBFPNT	SET UP POINTER
0EE5 A6 00	INMAC2	LDA A	0, X	GET THE CHARACTER
0EE7 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0EE8 DF 67		STX	MBFPNT	SAVE IT
0EEA 4D		TST A		TEST THE CHAR.
0EEB 26 06		BNE	INMAC4	
0EED EE 00		LDX	0, X	GET LINK
0EEF 26 F4		BNE	INMAC2	
0EF1 20 04		BRA	INMAC5	
0EF3 81 FF	INMAC4	CMP A	#\$FF	IS CHAR FF?
0EF5 27 EE		BEQ	INMAC2	
0EF7 39	INMAC5	RTS		RETURN

* CLOSE MACRO SPACE

0EF8 7D 00 92	CLSMAC	TST	DIVFL2	TEST MARKER
0EFB 27 09		BEQ	CLSMA2	

0EFD 4F		CLR A		
0EFE 97 91		STA A	DIVFLG	CLEAR FLAG
0F00 97 92		STA A	DIVFL2	
0F02 DE AE		LDX	NXTOUT	SET POINTER
0F04 20 02		BRA	CLSMA3	
0F06 DE AC	CLSMA2	LDX	NXTMAC	POINT TO NEXT MAC
0F08 6D 00	CLSMA3	TST	0, X	TEST CHARACTER
0F0A 27 14		BEQ	CLSMA4	
0F0C 6D 01		TST	1, X	TEST NEXT
0F0E 27 17		BEQ	CLSMA5	
0F10 6D 02		TST	2, X	ONE MORE
0F12 27 1A		BEQ	CLSMA6	
0F14 6F 00		CLR	0, X	CLEAR OUT SPACE
0F16 6F 01		CLR	1, X	
0F18 6F 02		CLR	2, X	
0F1A 08		INX		FIX POINTER
0F1B 08		INX		
0F1C 08		INX		
0F1D DF A6		STX	FSTAVL	SET FIRST AVAIL
0F1F 39		RTS		RETURN
0F20 EE 01	CLSMA4	LDX	1, X	GET LINK
0F22 26 E4		BNE	CLSMA3	
0F24 7E 0E E0		JMP	SYSERR	REPORT MACRO ERROR
0F27 86 FF	CLSMA5	LDA A	#\$FF	SET UP FF
0F29 A7 00		STA A	0, X	SAVE IT
0F2B 08		INX		
0F2C 20 F2		BRA	CLSMA4	
0F2E 86 FF	CLSMA6	LDA A	#\$FF	SET UP FF
0F30 A7 00		STA A	0, X	SAVE IT
0F32 08		INX		FIX POINTER
0F33 20 F2		BRA	CLSMA5	

* FIND MACRO

0F35 96 A0	FNDMAC	LDA A	MACNAM	CHECK NAME
0F37 27 17		BEQ	FNDMA4	
0F39 D6 A1		LDA B	MACNAM+1	GET NAME
0F3B CE 19 72		LDX	#MACTBL	POINT TO TABLE
0F3E 9C FA	FNDMA1	CPX	MACEND	FINISHED?
0F40 27 0E		BEQ	FNDMA4	
0F42 A1 00		CMP A	0, X	TEST 1ST CHAR.
0F44 26 04		BNE	FNDMA2	
0F46 E1 01		CMP B	1, X	TEST 2ND CHAR.
0F48 27 08		BEQ	FNDMA6	
0F4A 08	FNDMA2	INX		FIX POINTER
0F4B 08		INX		
0F4C 08		INX		
0F4D 08		INX		
0F4E 20 EE		BRA	FNDMA1	REPEAT
0F50 DE FA	FNDMA4	LDX	MACEND	SET POINTER
0F52 39	FNDMA6	RTS		RETURN

* FIND LAST MACRO ENTRY

0F53 A6 00	FNDLST	LDA A	0,X	GET CHARACTER
0F55 27 03		BEQ	FNDLS2	IS IT ZERO?
0F57 08		INX		GO TO NEXT
0F58 20 F9		BRA	FNDLST	
0F5A 08	FNDLS2	INX		BUMP POINTER
0F5B DF AC		STX	NXTMAC	SAVE POSITION
0F5D EE 00		LDX	0,X	PICK UP LINK
0F5F 26 F2		BNE	FNDLST	
0F61 DE AC		LDX	NXTMAC	GET NEXT LOC.
0F63 39		RTS		RETURN

* CHECK LAST MACRO ENTRY

0F64 8D ED	CHKLST	BSR	FNDLST	FIND LAST ENTRY
0F66 08		INX		FIX POINTER
0F67 08		INX		
0F68 9C A6		CPX	FSTAYL	IS IT FIRST?
0F6A 27 04		BEQ	CHKLS2	
0F6C DE AC		LDX	NXTMAC	GET NEXT
0F6E 0D		SEC		
0F6F 39		RTS		RETURN
0F70 09	CHKLS2	DEX		BACK UP
0F71 09		DEX		
0F72 09		DEX		
0F73 86 FF		LDA A	#\$FF	SET UP FF
0F75 A7 00		STA A	0,X	PUT CHARACTER
0F77 A7 01		STA A	1,X	
0F79 A7 02		STA A	2,X	
0F7B 0C		CLC		
0F7C 39		RTS		RETURN

* END MACRO EXECUTION

0F7D 96 8B	MCEND	LDA A	MACCNT	GET COUNT
0F7F 27 06		BEQ	MCEND2	
0F81 7F 00 66		CLR	MBFLG	CLEAR FLAG
0F84 7C 00 88		INC	FINMAC	SET FINISHED
0F87 7E 08 57	MCEND2	JMP	FINCM	GO FINISH

* GET TWO CHARACTER NAME

0F8A BD 11 D8	GTNAM	JSR	LDNSKP	GET TO NEXT
0F8D BD 11 E6		JSR	CLSFY	CLASSIFY IT
0F90 C1 02		CMP B	#2	
0F92 26 1C		BNE	GTNA6	
0F94 36		PSH A		SAVE CHARACTER
0F95 08		INX		FIX THE POINTER
0F96 A6 00		LDA A	0,X	GET CHARACTER
0F98 BD 11 E6		JSR	CLSFY	GO CLASSIFY
0F9B C1 02		CMP B	#2	
0F9D 33		PUL B		RESTORE CHARACTER
0F9E 26 10		BNE	GTNA6	
0FA0 08		INX		ADJUST POINTER
0FA1 DF E6		STX	CMNPNT	SAVE IT

0FA3 C1 5F		CMP B	#\$5F	LOWER CASE?
0FA5 23 04		BLS	GTNA4	
0FA7 80 20		SUB A	#\$20	MAKE UPPER
0FA9 C0 20		SUB B	#\$20	
0FAB D7 A0	GTNA4	STA B	MACNAM	SAVE THE NAME
0FAD 97 A1		STA A	MACNAM+1	
0FAF 39		RTS		RETURN
0FB0 4F	GTNA6	CLR A		CLEAR OUT
0FB1 5F		CLR B		
0FB2 20 F7		BRA	GTNA4	

* SET TITLE LENGTH .LT +N

0FB4 BD 12 1A	TLEN	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
0FB7 24 07		BCC	TLEN2	
0FB9 96 D8		LDA A	TLN	GET LENGTH
0FBB BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	GO FIX VALUE
0FBE 97 D8		STA A	TLN	SAVE NEW
0FC0 39	TLEN2	RTS		RETURN

* DO THREE PART TITLE .TL '1'2'3'

0FC1 7F 00 B9	TITLE	CLR	TPOS	CLEAR POSITION
0FC4 BD 11 D8		JSR	LDNSKP	GET TO NEXT
0FC7 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	C. R. ?
0FC9 27 F5		BEQ	TLEN2	
0FCB CE 18 BE		LDX	#TTLBUF	POINT TO BUFFER
0FCE 7C 00 69		INC	NOCR	SET FLAG
0FD1 DF BD	TITLE1	STX	TTLPNT	SAVE POINTER
0FD3 BD 06 8C		JSR	GETCHR	GO GET CHAR.
0FD6 DE BD		LDX	TTLPNT	RESTORE POINTER
0FD8 A7 00		STA A	0, X	SAVE THE CHAR.
0FDA 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	FINISHED?
0FDC 27 03		BEQ	TITL12	
0FDE 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0FDF 20 F0		BRA	TITLE1	
0FE1 7F 00 69	TITL12	CLR	NOCR	CLEAR FLAG
0FE4 CE 18 0A		LDX	#CMNDBF	POINT TO BUFFER
0FE7 A6 B4	TITL15	LDA A	TTLBUF-CMNDBF, X	
0FE9 A7 00		STA A	0, X	PUT CHAR.
0FEB 08		INX		GET TO NEXT
0FEC 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	FINISHED?
0FEE 26 F7		BNE	TITL15	
0FF0 CE 18 0A		LDX	#CMNDBF	RESTORE POINTER
0FF3 A6 00		LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
0FF5 97 BA		STA A	DELIM	SAVE DELIMITER
0FF7 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
0FF8 DF E6		STX	CMNPNT	SAVE IT
0FFA CE 18 BE		LDX	#TTLBUF	POINT TO BUFFER
0FFD DF BD		STX	TTLPNT	
0FFF 86 20		LDA A	#\$20	SET UP SPACE
1001 A7 00	TITLE2	STA A	0, X	SAVE IT
1003 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
1004 8C 19 0E		CPX	#TTLBUF+80	

1007 26 F8		BNE	TITLE2	
1009 BD 10 72		JSR	CNTTTL	GO COUNT TITLE
100C D7 BB		STA B	TCNT	SAVE COUNT
100E BD 10 86		JSR	XFRTTL	TRANSFER TITLE
1011 BD 10 72		JSR	CNTTTL	COUNT TITLE
1014 96 D8		LDA A	TLN	GET LENGTH
1016 10		SBA		
1017 47		ASR A		
1018 97 BC		STA A	MCNT	SAVE MIDDLE COUNT
101A C6 20		LDA B	#\$20	GET SPACE
101C 91 BB		CMP A	TCNT	
101E 23 0F		BLS	TITLE5	
1020 90 BB		SUB A	TCNT	
1022 DE BD		LDX	TTLPNT	RESTORE POINTER
1024 E7 00	TITLE4	STA B	0,X	SAVE CHAR.
1026 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
1027 7C 00 B9		INC	TPOS	UPDATE POSITION
102A 4A		DEC A		
102B 26 F7		BNE	TITLE4	
102D DF BD		STX	TTLPNT	SAVE POINTER
102F BD 10 86	TITLE5	JSR	XFRTTL	TRANSFER TITLE
1032 BD 10 72	TITLE6	JSR	CNTTTL	COUNT TITLE
1035 96 D8		LDA A	TLN	GET LENGTH
1037 90 B9		SUB A	TPOS	FIX POSITION
1039 11		CBA		
103A 23 0D		BLS	TITLE7	
103C 10		SBA		
103D C6 20		LDA B	#\$20	SET UP SPACE
103F DE BD		LDX	TTLPNT	SET POINTER
1041 E7 00	TITL65	STA B	0,X	PUT CHAR
1043 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
1044 4A		DEC A		DEC THE COUNT
1045 26 FA		BNE	TITL65	
1047 DF BD		STX	TTLPNT	SAVE POINTER
1049 BD 10 86	TITLE7	JSR	XFRTTL	TRANSFER TITLE
104C 96 D8		LDA A	TLN	GET LENGTH
104E 97 B9		STA A	TPOS	SAVE POSITION
1050 27 1C		BEQ	TITLE9	
1052 D6 4E		LDA B	LFM	CHECK MARGIN
1054 27 0A		BEQ	TITL78	
1056 86 20	TITL75	LDA A	#\$20	SETUP SPACE
1058 37		PSH B		
1059 BD 14 9F		JSR	OUTCHR	OUTPUT SPACE
105C 33		PUL B		
105D 5A		DEC B		DEC COUNT
105E 26 F6		BNE	TITL75	
1060 CE 18 BE	TITL78	LDX	#TTLBUF	POINT TO TITLE
1063 A6 00	TITLE8	LDA A	0,X	GET A CHARACTER
1065 BD 14 9F		JSR	OUTCHR	OUTPUT IT
1068 08		INX		GO TO NEXT
1069 7A 00 B9		DEC	TPOS	DEC COUNT
106C 26 F5		BNE	TITLE8	REPEAT TIL DONE
106E BD 08 99	TITLE9	JSR	PCRLF	OUTPUT CR & LF
1071 39		RTS		RETURN

* COUNT CHARACTERS IN TITLE

1072 5F	CNTTTL	CLR B	CLEAR COUNT
1073 DE E6		LDX CMNPNT	SET POINTER
1075 A6 00	CNTTT2	LDA A 0,X	GET CHARACTER
1077 91 BA		CMP A DELIM	IS IT DELIMITER?
1079 27 08		BEQ CNTTT3	
107B 81 0D		CMP A #\$D	IS IT C. R. ?
107D 27 04		BEQ CNTTT3	
107F 08		INX	BUMP THE POINTER
1080 5C		INC B	BUMP COUNT
1081 20 F2		BRA CNTTT2	
1083 DF E8	CNTTT3	STX SPCPT1	SET POINTER
1085 39		RTS	RETURN

* TRANSFER TITLE TO BUFFER

1086 DE E6	XFRTTL	LDX CMNPNT	SET POINTER
1088 9C E8		CPX SPCPT1	FINISHED?
108A 27 15		BEQ BMPCP2	
108C A6 00		LDA A 0,X	GET CHARACTER
108E 08		INX	BUMP TO NEXT
108F DF E6		STX CMNPNT	SAVE
1091 DE BD		LDX TTLPNT	SET POINTER
1093 A7 00		STA A 0,X	PUT CHARACTER
1095 08		INX	BUMP TO NEXT
1096 DF BD		STX TTLPNT	SAVE
1098 7C 00 B9		INC TPOS	BUMP POSITION
109B 20 E9		BRA XFRTTL	REPEAT
109D 20 02	XFRTT2	BRA BMPCP2	

* BUMP COMMAND POINTER

109F DE E6	BMPCP	LDX CMNPNT	GET POINTER
10A1 08	BMPCP2	INX	BUMP IT
10A2 DF E6		STX CMNPNT	SAVE IT
10A4 39		RTS	RETURN

* IF COMMAND . IF CONDITION . CM

10A5 7F 00 89	IF	CLR	NEGT	CLEAR FLAG
10A8 BD 11 D8	IF1	JSR	LDNSKP	FIND NEXT CHAR
10AB 81 21		CMP A	#'	IS IT A ' ' ?
10AD 26 07		BNE	IF3	
10AF 73 00 89		COM	NEGT	SET NEG FLAG
10B2 8D EB		BSR	BMPCP	BUMP POINTER
10B4 20 F2		BRA	IF1	
10B6 81 5F	IF3	CMP A	#\$5F	IS IT LOWER CASE?
10B8 23 02		BLS	IF35	
10BA 80 20		SUB A	#\$20	MAKE UPPER
10BC 81 4F	IF35	CMP A	#'0	CHECK IF ODD
10BE 26 07		BNE	IF4	
10C0 96 74		LDA A	PGN	GET PAGE NUMBER

10C2 46		ROR A		CHECK IF ODD
10C3 24 28		BCC	IFN	
10C5 20 09		BRA	IFY	
10C7 81 45	IF4	CMP A	#'E	EVEN?
10C9 26 27		BNE	IF6	
10CB 96 74		LDA A	PGN	GET PAGE NUMBER
10CD 46		ROR A		CHECK IF EVEN
10CE 25 1D		BCS	IFN	
10D0 96 89	IFY	LDA A	NEGT	CHECK NEG.
10D2 26 31		BNE	IF8	
10D4 8D C9	IF5	BSR	BMPCP	BUMP POINTER
10D6 BD 11 D8		JSR	LDNSKP	GET NEXT CHAR
10D9 7F 00 6F		CLR	NOFL	CLEAR FLAG
10DC 81 2E		CMP A	#'.	IS IT PERIOD?
10DE 27 06		BEQ	IF55	
10E0 81 3A		CMP A	#':	IS IT COLON?
10E2 26 0D		BNE	IFN2	
10E4 97 6F		STA A	NOFL	SET NO FLUSH
10E6 08	IF55	INX		FIX POINTER
10E7 DF E6		STX	CMNPNT	SAVE IT
10E9 7C 00 8A		INC	IFFLG	SET IF FLAG
10EC 39		RTS		RETURN
10ED 96 89	IFN	LDA A	NEGT	CHECK NEG.
10EF 26 E3		BNE	IF5	
10F1 39	IFN2	RTS		RETURN
10F2 BD 12 1A	IF6	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
10F5 24 0E		BCC	IF8	
10F7 DE E6		LDX	CMNPNT	GET POINTER
10F9 09		DEX		ADJUST
10FA 09		DEX		
10FB DF E6		STX	CMNPNT	SAVE
10FD 96 70		LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
10FF 2B EC		BMI	IFN	
1101 27 EA		BEQ	IFN	
1103 20 CB		BRA	IFY	
1105 39	IF8	RTS		RETURN

* TEST FOR NEGATIVE NUMBER

1106 96 70	TSTNEG	LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
1108 2A 07		BPL	TSTNE2	
110A 97 72		STA A	SIGN	SET SIGN
110C 97 71		STA A	NEG	SET NEG
110E 70 00 70		NEG	INNUM	NEGATE NUM.
1111 39	TSTNE2	RTS		RETURN

* CHANGE TRAP LOCATION CH -M -N

1112 BD 12 1A	CHNG	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
1115 24 19		BCC	CHNG3	
1117 8D ED		BSR	TSTNEG	NEGATIVE?
1119 96 4F		LDA A	PGL	GET PAGE LENGTH
111B 4C		INC A		
111C BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE

111F CE 17 D8		LDX	#TRAPS	POINT TO TRAPS
1122 4D		TST A		
1123 26 01		BNE	CHNG2	
1125 4C		INC A		BUMP IT
1126 A1 00	CHNG2	CMP A	0, X	TEST LOCATION
1128 27 23		BEQ	CHNG5	
112A BD 0D 97		JSR	INTRP	BUMP POS.
112D 26 F7		BNE	CHNG2	
112F 39	CHNG25	RTS		RETURN
1130 BD 0F 8A	CHNG3	JSR	GTNAM	GO GET NAME
1133 96 A0		LDA A	MACNAM	
1135 27 F8		BEQ	CHNG25	
1137 D6 A1		LDA B	MACNAM+1	
1139 CE 17 D8		LDX	#TRAPS	POINT TO TRAPS
113C A1 01	CHNG4	CMP A	1, X	CHECK CHAR.
113E 26 04		BNE	CHNG45	
1140 E1 02		CMP B	2, X	
1142 27 09		BEQ	CHNG5	
1144 08	CHNG45	INX		BUMP TO NEXT
1145 08		INX		
1146 08		INX		
1147 8C 18 08		CPX	#TRPEND	END OF TABLE?
114A 26 F0		BNE	CHNG4	
114C 39		RTS		RETURN
114D DF F0	CHNG5	STX	TEMP5	SAVE POINTER
114F BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
1152 24 DB		BCC	CHNG25	
1154 8D B0		BSR	TSTNEG	IS IT NEG. ?
1156 96 4F		LDA A	PGL	GET PAGE LENGTH
1158 4C		INC A		
1159 BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
115C 4D		TST A		
115D 26 01		BNE	CHNG6	
115F 4C		INC A		BUMP IT
1160 DE F0	CHNG6	LDX	TEMP5	RESTORE POINTER
1162 A7 00		STA A	0, X	PUT CHAR
1164 39		RTS		RETURN

* SET NUMBER REGISTER . NR X N

1165 BD 11 D8	NREG	JSR	LDNSKP	GET TO NEXT
1168 BD 11 E6		JSR	CLSFY	CLASSIFY IT
116B C1 02		CMP B	#2	
116D 26 14		BNE	NREG4	
116F 36		PSH A		SAVE
1170 BD 10 9F		JSR	BMPCP	BUMP POINTE.2
1173 BD 12 1A		JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
1176 32		PUL A		RESTORE
1177 24 0A		BCC	NREG4	
1179 BD 11 A8		JSR	FNDNUM	GO FIND NUMBER
117C A6 00		LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
117E BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
1181 A7 00		STA A	0, X	SAVE IT
1183 39	NREG4	RTS		RETURN

* SET ARABIC MODE . AR

1184 7F 00 C4	ARB	CLR	ROM	CLEAR ROMAN
1187 39		RTS		RETURN

* SET FOR SMALL ROMAN . SR

1188 86 80	SR0M	LDA A	#\$80	
118A 97 C4	ROM2	STA A	ROM	SET FLAG
118C 39		RTS		

* SET FOR CAPITAL ROMAN . CR

118D 86 0F	CROM	LDA A	#\$F	
118F 20 F9		BRA	ROM2	SET FLAG

* SET AUTO INCREMENT . AU N

1191 BD 12 1A	SAUTO	JSR	CHKNUM	CHECK FOR NUMBER
1194 24 07		BCC	SAUTO4	
1196 96 C2		LDA A	AUTO	GET OLD
1198 BD 12 09		JSR	FIXVAL	FIX VALUE
119B 97 C2		STA A	AUTO	SAVE NEW
119D 39	SAUTO4	RTS		RETURN

* CLEAR NUMBER SPACE

119E 5F	CLRNUM	CLR B		
119F D7 70		STA B	INNUM	CLEAR OUT NUM
11A1 D7 5F		STA B	INC	
11A3 D7 5A		STA B	GDNUM	SET FLAGS
11A5 D7 5D		STA B	BNUM	
11A7 39		RTS		RETURN

* FIND NUMBER REGISTER

11A8 CE 00 40	FNDNUM	LDX	#NMREGS	SET POINTER
11AB 80 41		SUB A	#\$41	
11AD DF 60		STX	NUMPNT	
11AF 9B 61		ADD A	NUMPNT+1	ADD OFFSET
11B1 97 61		STA A	NUMPNT+1	
11B3 DE 60		LDX	NUMPNT	GET POINTER
11B5 39		RTS		RETURN

* FETCH NUMBER FROM BUFFER

11B6 DE 60	FTCHNM	LDX	NUMPNT	SET POINTER
11B8 9C 63		CPX	LSTNUM	FINISHED?
11BA 27 16		BEQ	FTCHN2	
11BC A6 00		LDA A	0, X	GET A CHAR.
11BE 84 7F		AND A	#\$7F	MASK IT
11C0 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
11C1 DF 60		STX	NUMPNT	SAVE IT

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

10/21/2011 10:00:00 AM

11C3 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	C. R. ?
11C5 26 08		BNE	FTCHN1	
11C7 7D 00 69		TST	NOCR	TEST FLAG
11CA 26 03		BNE	FTCHN1	
11CC 7E 07 48		JMP	FETCH5	RETURN
11CF 7E 07 0A	FTCHN1	JMP	FETCH3	
11D2 7F 00 62	FTCHN2	CLR	EXCHR	CLEAR EXTRA CHAR.
11D5 7E 06 8C		JMP	GETCHR	GO GET CHAR

* LOAD POINTER AND SKIP SPACES

11D8 DE E6	LDNSKP	LDX	CMNPNT	SET POINTER
11DA A6 00	LDNSK2	LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
11DC 81 20		CMP A	#\$20	IS IT SPACE?
11DE 26 03		BNE	LDNSK4	
11E0 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
11E1 20 F7		BRA	LDNSK2	
11E3 DF E6	LDNSK4	STX	CMNPNT	SAVE POSITION
11E5 39		RTS		RETURN

* CLASSIFY CHARACTER

11E6 5F	CLSFY	CLR B		CLEAR SPECIFIER
11E7 4D		TST A		TEST CHAR
11E8 2B 1E		BMI	CLSFY4	
11EA 81 5F		CMP A	#\$5F	LOWER CASE?
11EC 23 06		BLS	CLSFY1	
11EE 81 7F		CMP A	#\$7F	TEST FOR PARITY
11F0 22 16		BHI	CLSFY4	
11F2 80 20		SUB A	#\$20	MAKE UPPER CASE
11F4 81 30	CLSFY1	CMP A	#'0	CHAR A NUMBER?
11F6 25 10		BLO	CLSFY4	
11F8 81 39		CMP A	#'9	
11FA 22 02		BHI	CLSFY2	
11FC 5C		INC B		IF SO, SET
11FD 39		RTS		RETURN
11FE 81 41	CLSFY2	CMP A	#'A	IS CHAR A LETTER?
1200 25 06		BLO	CLSFY4	
1202 81 5A		CMP A	#'Z	
1204 22 02		BHI	CLSFY4	
1206 C6 02		LDA B	#2	IF SO, SET
1208 39	CLSFY4	RTS		RETURN

* FIX NUMBER VALUE

1209 D6 70	FIXVAL	LDA B	INNUM	GET NUMBER
120B 7D 00 72		TST	SIGN	TEST SIGN
120E 27 08		BEQ	FIXVA4	
1210 7D 00 71		TST	NEG	TEST FOR NEG.
1213 27 01		BEQ	FIXVA3	
1215 50		NEG B		NEGATE NUM
1216 1B	FIXVA3	ABA		FIX VALUE
1217 39		RTS		RETURN
1218 17	FIXVA4	TBA		

1219 39

RTS

* CHECK FOR NUMBER

121A 4F	CHKNUM	CLR A	CLEAR FLAGS
121B 97 72		STA A SIGN	
121D 97 71		STA A NEG	
121F BD 11 9E		JSR CLRNUM	CLEAR NUMBER
1222 5C		INC B	
1223 D7 69		STA B NOCR	SET FLAGS
1225 BD 11 D8		JSR LDNSKP	GO TO NEXT
1228 81 2B		CMP A #' +	IS IT A '+'?
122A 27 06		BEQ CHKNU2	
122C 81 2D		CMP A #' -	IS IT A '-'?
122E 26 0B		BNE CHKNU4	
1230 97 71		STA A NEG	SET NEG.
1232 08	CHKNU2	INX	BUMP THE POINTER
1233 DF E6		STX CMNPNT	SAVE IT
1235 8D 1F		BSR PRNUM	PROCESS NUMBER
1237 24 0D		BCC CHKNU6	
1239 20 07		BRA CHKNU5	
123B 08	CHKNU4	INX	FIX POINTER
123C DF E6		STX CMNPNT	SAVE IT
123E 8D 32		BSR PRNU28	PROCESS NUM.
1240 24 04		BCC CHKNU6	
1242 8D 0B	CHKNU5	BSR CLRTHM	CLEAR FLAGS
1244 0D		SEC	
1245 39		RTS	RETURN
1246 8D 07	CHKNU6	BSR CLRTHM	CLEAR FLAGS
1248 DE E6		LDX CMNPNT	SET POINTER
124A 09		DEX	
124B DF E6		STX CMNPNT	
124D 0C		CLC	
124E 39		RTS	RETURN

* CLEAR FLAGS

124F 7F 00 62	CLRTHM	CLR EXCHR	CLEAR THEM
1252 7F 00 69		CLR NOCR	
1255 39		RTS	RETURN

* PROCESS NUMBER

1256 97 72	PRNUM	STA A SIGN	CLEAR SIGN
1258 BD 11 9E	PRNUM2	JSR CLRNUM	CLEAR NUMBER
125B 5C		INC B	
125C D7 69		STA B NOCR	SET FLAGS
125E 7F 00 5F	PRNU27	CLR INC	
1261 7C 00 75		INC PASCHR	
1264 BD 06 8C		JSR GETCHR	GET NEXT CHAR.
1267 7D 00 7F		TST NOEXP	DO EXPRESSIONS?
126A 27 06		BEQ PRNU28	
126C 7F 00 7F		CLR NOEXP	
126F 7E 13 19		JMP PRNU82	JUMP AHEAD

1272	BD	11	E6	PRNU23	JSR	CLSFY	GO CLASSIFY
1275	C1	01			CMP B	#1	
1277	25	05		PRNUM3	BLO	PRNU31	
1279	27	51			BEQ	PRNUM5	
127B	7E	13	07		JMP	PRNU73	
127E	7D	06	70	PRNU31	TST	INNUM	TEST NUMBER
1281	27	05			BEQ	PRNU32	
1283	36				PSH A		
1284	96	70			LDA A	INNUM	GET NUMBER
1286	20	59			BRA	PRNUM6	
1288	7F	00	70	PRNU32	CLR	INNUM	CLEAR NUMBER
128B	81	23			CMP A	#'#	CHECK FOR '#'
128D	27	18			BEQ	PRNUM4	
128F	81	2B			CMP A	#'+	IS IT '+'?
1291	26	04			BNE	PRNU35	
1293	97	5B			STA A	ADD	SET FOR ADD
1295	20	C7			BRA	PRNU27	
1297	81	2D		PRNU35	CMP A	#'-	IS IT '-'?
1299	26	04			BNE	PRNU37	
129B	97	5C			STA A	SUB	SET FOR SUBTRACT
129D	20	BF			BRA	PRNU27	
129F	81	25		PRNU37	CMP A	#'%	IS IT '%'?
12A1	26	6C			BNE	PRNUM8	
12A3	96	74			LDA A	PGN	GET PAGE NUMBER
12A5	20	39			BRA	PRNUM6	
12A7	7C	00	75	PRNUM4	INC	PASCHR	SET FLAG
12AA	BD	06	8C		JSR	GETCHR	GET CHARACTER
12AD	BD	11	E6		JSR	CLSFY	CLASSIFY IT
12B0	C1	02			CMP B	#2	
12B2	26	10			BNE	PRNU45	
12B4	BD	11	A8		JSR	FNDNUM	GO FIND NUMBER
12B7	A6	00			LDA A	0,X	GET VALUE
12B9	7D	00	5F		TST	INC	INCREMENT?
12BC	27	22			BEQ	PRNUM6	
12BE	9B	C2			ADD A	AUTO	ADD IN AUTO
12C0	A7	00			STA A	0,X	SAVE NEW
12C2	20	1C			BRA	PRNUM6	
12C4	81	2B		PRNU45	CMP A	#'+	IS IT '+'?
12C6	26	47			BNE	PRNUM8	
12C8	97	5F			STA A	INC	SET INC.
12CA	20	DB			BRA	PRNUM4	
12CC	80	30		PRNUM5	SUB A	#\$30	BIAS NUMBER
12CE	36				PSH A		
12CF	D6	70			LDA B	INNUM	GET NUM
12D1	58				ASL B		ADJUST
12D2	58				ASL B		
12D3	DB	70			ADD B	INNUM	ADD IT IN
12D5	58				ASL B		
12D6	32				PUL A		RESTORE
12D7	1B				ABA		
12D8	97	70			STA A	INNUM	SAVE NEW VALUE
12DA	7C	00	5A		INC	GDNUM	SET GOOD
12DD	7E	12	5E		JMP	PRNU27	REPEAT
12E0	D6	5C		PRNUM6	LDA B	SUB	SUBTRACT?

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DEBIT	CREDIT
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000

12E2 27 06		BEQ	PRNU65	
12E4 16		TAB		DO SUBTRACT
12E5 96 5D		LDA A	BNUM	
12E7 10		SBA		
12E8 20 06		BRA	PRNUM7	
12EA D6 5B	PRNU65	LDA B	ADD	ADDITION?
12EC 27 02		BEQ	PRNUM7	
12EE 9B 5D		ADD A	BNUM	DO ADD
12F0 97 5D	PRNUM7	STA A	BNUM	SAVE NUMBER
12F2 7F 00 5B		CLR	ADD	CLEAR FLAGS
12F5 7F 00 5C		CLR	SUB	
12F8 7C 00 5A		INC	GDNUM	SET GOOD
12FB 7D 00 70		TST	INNUM	TEST NUMBER
12FE 26 03		BNE	PRNU72	
1300 7E 12 5E		JMP	PRNU27	
1303 32	PRNU72	PUL A		RESTORE CHAR
1304 7E 12 88		JMP	PRNU32	
1307 7D 00 70	PRNU73	TST	INNUM	TEST NUMBER
130A 27 03		BEQ	PRNUM8	
130C 36		PSH A		
130D 20 D1		BRA	PRNUM6	
130F 7F 00 7F	PRNUM8	CLR	NOEXP	CLEAR FLAG
1312 7D 00 5A		TST	GDNUM	TEST GOOD
1315 26 02		BNE	PRNU82	
1317 0C		CLC		SET CONDITION
1318 39		RTS		RETURN
1319 97 62	PRNU82	STA A	EXCHR	SAVE EXTRA CHAR.
131B CE 01 25		LDX	#NUM	POINT TO NUMBER
131E 96 5D		LDA A	BNUM	GET NUMBER
1320 97 70		STA A	INNUM	
1322 27 04		BEQ	BTOD	
1324 D6 C4		LDA B	ROM	ROMAN OR ARABIC?
1326 26 37		BNE	BTOROM	

* BINARY TO ASCII ARABIC

1328 5F	BTOD	CLR B		
1329 81 64	BTOD1	CMP A	#100	NUM > 100?
132B 25 05		BLO	BTOD2	
132D 80 64		SUB A	#100	SUB OFF 100
132F 5C		INC B		BUMP NUMBER
1330 20 F7		BRA	BTOD1	
1332 5D	BTOD2	TST B		ANY YET?
1333 27 06		BEQ	BTOD3	
1335 CB 30		ADD B	#\$30	SET HUNDREDS
1337 E7 00		STA B	0, X	SAVE
1339 08		INX		GO TO NEXT
133A 5F		CLR B		CLEAR REGISTER
133B 81 0A	BTOD3	CMP A	#10	NUMBER > 10
133D 25 05		BLO	BTOD4	
133F 80 0A		SUB A	#10	SUB VALUE
1341 5C		INC B		BUMP NUMBER
1342 20 F7		BRA	BTOD3	
1344 5D	BTOD4	TST B		ANY?

1345 27 05		BEQ	BTOD45	
1347 CB 30		ADD B	#\$30	ADD BIAS
1349 E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE TENS
134B 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
134C 8B 30	BTOD45	ADD A	#\$30	ADD IN BIAS
134E A7 00		STA A	0,X	SAVE ONES
1350 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
1351 96 62	BTOD5	LDA A	EXCHR	GET EXTRA
1353 A7 00		STA A	0,X	SAVE IT
1355 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
1356 DF 63		STX	LSTNUM	SAVE POSITION
1358 CE 01 25		LDX	#NUM	POINT TO NUMBER
135B DF 60		STX	NUMPNT	
135D 0D		SEC		
135E 39		RTS		RETURN

* BINARY TO ASCII ROMAN

135F C6 43	BTOROM	LDA B	#'C	SET HUNDREDS
1361 81 64	BTOR01	CMP A	#100	NUMBER > 100?
1363 25 07		BLO	BTOR02	
1365 80 64		SUB A	#100	SUBTRACT OFF
1367 E7 00		STA B	0,X	SET 100
1369 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
136A 20 F5		BRA	BTOR01	
136C 81 5A	BTOR02	CMP A	#90	CHECK FOR 90
136E 25 0A		BLO	BTOR03	
1370 80 5A		SUB A	#90	SUBTRACT OFF
1372 E7 01		STA B	1,X	PUT CHARACTER
1374 C6 58		LDA B	#'X	SET TENS
1376 E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE IT
1378 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
1379 08		INX		
137A 81 32	BTOR03	CMP A	#50	CHECK FOR FIFTY
137C 25 07		BLO	BTOR04	
137E 80 32		SUB A	#50	SUBTRACT OFF
1380 C6 4C		LDA B	#'L	SET 'L'
1382 E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE IT
1384 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
1385 81 28	BTOR04	CMP A	#40	CHECK FOR 40
1387 25 0C		BLO	BTOR05	
1389 80 28		SUB A	#40	SUBTRACT OFF
138B C6 58		LDA B	#'X	SET TEN
138D E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE IT
138F C6 4C		LDA B	#'L	SET 50
1391 E7 01		STA B	1,X	SAVE IT
1393 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
1394 08		INX		
1395 C6 58	BTOR05	LDA B	#'X	SET UP 'X'
1397 81 0A		CMP A	#10	CHECK TENS
1399 25 07		BLO	BTOR06	
139B 80 0A		SUB A	#10	SUBTRACT OFF
139D E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE
139F 08		INX		BUMP POINTER

13A0 20 F3		BRA	BTOR05	
13A2 81 09	BTOR06	CMP A	#9	CHECK IF 9
13A4 25 0A		BLO	BTOR65	
13A6 80 09		SUB A	#9	SUBTRACT 9
13A8 E7 01		STA B	1,X	SAVE CHARACTER
13AA C6 49		LDA B	#'I	
13AC E7 00		STA B	0,X	
13AE 08		INX		GET TO NEXT
13AF 08		INX		
13B0 81 05	BTOR65	CMP A	#5	CHECK FOR 5
13B2 25 07		BLO	BTOR07	
13B4 C6 56		LDA B	#'V	SET UP 'V'
13B6 E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE IT
13B8 00		INX		BUMP POINTER
13B9 80 05		SUB A	#5	FIX VALUE
13BB 81 04	BTOR07	CMP A	#4	CHECK FOR 4
13BD 25 0C		BLO	BTOR08	
13BF 80 04		SUB A	#4	SUBTRACT OFF
13C1 C6 49		LDA B	#'I	SET UP 'I'
13C3 E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE CHARACTER
13C5 C6 56		LDA B	#'V	
13C7 E7 01		STA B	1,X	SAVE 'V'
13C9 08		INX		BUMP POINTER
13CA 08		INX		
13CB C6 49	BTOR08	LDA B	#'I	
13CD 4D		TST A		TEST ONES
13CE 27 06		BEQ	BTOR09	
13D0 E7 00		STA B	0,X	SAVE I'S
13D2 08		INX		
13D3 4A		DEC A		DONE?
13D4 20 F5		BRA	BTOR08	
13D6 DF 63	BTOR09	STX	LSTNUM	SAVE POINTER
13D8 96 C4		LDA A	ROM	CHECK IF SMALL
13DA 2A 0E		BPL	BTODON	
13DC CE 01 25		LDX	#NUM	RESET POINTER
13DF A6 00	BTOR92	LDA A	0,X	GET CHARACTER
13E1 8B 20		ADD A	#\$20	MAKE SMALL
13E3 A7 00		STA A	0,X	PUT BACK
13E5 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
13E6 9C 63		CPX	LSTNUM	FINISHED?
13E8 26 F5		BNE	BTOR92	
13EA 7E 13 51	BTODON	JMP	BTOD5	

* PUSH X ONTO STACK

13ED 32	PUSHX	PUL A		GET RETURN ADR.
13EE 33		PUL B		
13EF 97 F4		STA A	RETREG	SAVE IT
13F1 D7 F5		STA B	RETREG+1	
13F3 DF F6		STX	INDEX	SAVE X
13F5 96 F6		LDA A	INDEX	GET PART X
13F7 D6 F7		LDA B	INDEX+1	
13F9 36		PSH A		PUSH ON STACK
13FA 37		PSH B		

13FB DE F4	PUSH4	LDX	RETREG	GET RETURN
13FD 6E 00		JMP	0, X	RETURN

* PULL X FROM STACK

13FF 32	PULLX	PUL A	GET RETURN ADR.	
1400 33		PUL B		
1401 97 F4		STA A	RETREG	SAVE IT
1403 D7 F5		STA B	RETREG+1	
1405 33		PUL B		PULL X
1406 32		PUL A		
1407 97 F6		STA A	INDEX	SAVE X
1409 D7 F7		STA B	INDEX+1	
140B 96 F4		LDA A	RETREG	GET RETURN ADR.
140D D6 F5		LDA B	RETREG+1	
140F 37		PSH B		PUSH BACK ON
1410 36		PSH A		
1411 DE F6		LDX	INDEX	LOAD UP X
1413 39		RTS		RETURN

* FIX WIDTH

1414 96 B4	FIXWD	LDA A	TLLN	GET TEMP LENGTH
1416 9B 4B		ADD A	LLN	ADD TO LENGTH
1418 97 4B		STA A	LLN	SAVE NEW
141A 96 B3		LDA A	TIND	GET TEMP IND.
141C 9B 4B		ADD A	IND	ADD TO INDENT
141E 97 4B		STA A	IND	SAVE NEW
1420 96 B2		LDA A	TSIN	GET TEMP SIND.
1422 9B 7C		ADD A	SIN	ADD TO SIND.
1424 97 7C		STA A	SIN	SAVE NEW
1426 4F		CLR A		CLEAR OLD VALUES
1427 97 B4		STA A	TLLN	
1429 97 B3		STA A	TIND	
142B 97 B2		STA A	TSIN	
142D 96 4B		LDA A	LLN	GET LINE LENGTH
142F 90 4B		SUB A	IND	SUB INDENT
1431 90 7C		SUB A	SIN	SUB S IND.
1433 81 0E		CMP A	#14	LESS THAN 15?
1435 22 02		BHI	FIXWD2	
1437 86 0F	FIXWD1	LDA A	#15	FORCE TO 15
1439 81 96	FIXWD2	CMP A	#150	>150?
143B 23 02		BLS	FIXWD3	
143D 86 96		LDA A	#150	
143F 97 C6	FIXWD3	STA A	WIDTH	SAVE NEW WIDTH
1441 7E 06 46		JMP	FIXBFE	GO FIX

* GET INPUT CHARACTERS

1444 CE 17 74	GIBUF	LDX	#SBUF	POINT TO BUFFER
1447 5F		CLR B		CLEAR COUNT
1448 37	GIBUF2	PSH B		
1449 BD 02 06		JSR	INCH	GET CHARACTER
144C 33		PUL B		

144D 81 18		CMP A	#\$18	CONTROL X?
144F 27 18		BEQ	GIBUF6	
1451 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	C. R. ?
1453 27 0A		BEQ	GIBUF4	
1455 81 1F		CMP A	#\$1F	CONTROL CHAR. ?
1457 23 EF		BLS	GIBUF2	
1459 5C		INC B		BUMP THE COUNT
143A A7 00		STA A	0, X	PUT CHARACTER
145C 08		INX		BUMP THE POINTER
145D 20 E9		BRA	GIBUF2	REPEAT
145F A7 03	GIBUF4	STA A	0, X	PUT CHARACTER
1461 CE 17 74		LDX	#SBUF	FIX POINTER
1464 DF E6		STX	CMNPNT	SAVE IT
1466 D7 46		STA B	GCNT	SAVE COUNT
1468 39		RTS		RETURN
1469 CE 15 62	GIBUF6	LDX	#QUSTR	POINT TO STRING
146C BD 14 90		JSR	PSTRNG	OUTPUT IT
146F 20 D3		BRA	GIBUF	

* TEST FOR BREAK

1471 B6 80 04	TSTBRK	LDA A	\$8004	GET STATUS
1474 2A 01		BPL	TSTBR2	
1476 39		RTS		RETURN
1477 B6 80 04	TSTBR2	LDA A	\$8004	GET STATUS
147A 2A FB		BPL	TSTBR2	WAIT TIL CLEAR
147C 01		NOP		FOR EXPANSION
147D 01		NOP		
147E 01		NOP		
147F CE 15 92		LDX	#BRKSTR	POINT TO STRING
1482 7E 0C D8		JMP	STOP1	OUTPUT IT

* OUTPUT A C. R. AND L. F.

1485 DF F8	CRLF	STX	XTEMP	SAVE X REG.
1487 CE 15 43		LDX	#CRLFST	POINT TO STRING
148A BD 14 92		JSR	PDATA	OUTPUT IT
148D DE F8		LDX	XTEMP	RESTORE X
148F 39	CRLF5	RTS		RETURN

* PRINT STRING

1490 8D F3	PSTRNG	BSR	CRLF	OUTPUT CR & LF
------------	--------	-----	------	----------------

* PRINT DATA

1492 A6 00	PDATA	LDA A	0, X	GET A CHARACTER
1494 81 04		CMP A	#4	IS IT TERM?
1496 27 06		BEQ	PDATA2	
1498 BD 02 03		JSR	OUTCH	OUTPUT IT
149B 08		INX		MOVE TO NEXT
149C 20 F4		BRA	PDATA	REPEAT
149E 39	PDATA2	RTS		RETURN

* OUTPUT CHARACTER

149F D6 91	OUTCHR	LDA B	DIVFLG	DIVERTING?
14A1 27 06		BEQ	OUTCH2	
14A3 7C 00 92		INC	DIVFL2	SET FLAG
14A6 7E 0E AE		JMP	OUTMAC	OUT TO MACRO
14A9 D6 79	OUTCH2	LDA B	NOOUT	DO OUTPUT?
14AB 27 01		BEQ	OUTCH3	
14AD 39		RTS		RETURN
14AE 84 7F	OUTCH3	AND A	#\$7F	MASK CHAR.
14B0 D6 93		LDA B	PRNTR	TO PRINTER?
14B2 26 03		BNE	OUTCH4	
14B4 7E 02 03		JMP	OUTCH	OUT TO TERM
14B7 7E 02 0F	OUTCH4	JMP	POUCH	OUT TO PRINTER

* INPUT A CHARACTER

14BA 96 FC	INCHR	LDA A	CRF	CHECK FLAG
14BC 27 0D		BEQ	INCH15	
14BE 37		PSH B		
14BF D6 9D		LDA B	JNKCNT	GET JUNK COUNT
14C1 27 05		BEQ	INCHR1	
14C3 8D 06	INCHR0	BSR	INCH15	SKIP JUNK
14C5 5A		DEC B		DEC COUNT
14C6 26 FB		BNE	INCHR0	
14C8 D7 FC	INCHR1	STA B	CRF	
14CA 33		PUL B		
14CB DF F8	INCH15	STX	XTEMP	SAVE X REG.
14CD DE 9B		LDX	NXTRAM	POINT TO NEXT
14CF 9C 99		CPX	LSTRAM	FINISHED?
14D1 27 0E		BEQ	INCHR4	
14D3 A6 00		LDA A	0, X	GET CHARACTER
14D5 08		INX		BUMP TO NEXT
14D6 DF 9B	INCHR2	STX	NXTRAM	SAVE POSITION
14D8 81 0D		CMP A	#\$D	IS IT C. R. ?
14DA 26 02		BNE	INCHR3	
14DC 97 FC		STA A	CRF	SET FLAG
14DE DE F8	INCHR3	LDX	XTEMP	RESTORE POINTER
14E0 39		RTS		RETURN
14E1 86 1A	INCHR4	LDA A	#\$1A	SET UP EOF
14E3 20 F1		BRA	INCHR2	

* REWIND FILE (IN RAM)

14E5 DE 97	RWND	LDX	FSTRAM	GET FIRST
14E7 DF 9B		STX	NXTRAM	MAKE NEXT
14E9 39		RTS		RETURN

* STRINGS

14EA 20	CPRSTR	FCC	TSC TEXT PROCESSOR
14EB 20 20			
14ED 54 53			
14EF 43 20			

14F1 54 45
14F3 58 54
14F5 20 50
14F7 52 4F
14F9 43 45
14FB 53 53
14FD 4F 52
14FF 04
1500 43
1501 4F 50
1503 59 52
1505 49 47
1507 48 54
1509 20 20
150B 43 29
150D 20 31
150F 39 37
1511 37 20
1513 42 59
1515 20 54
1517 53 43
1519 04
151A 44
151B 41 54
151D 45 20
151F 28 4D
1521 4D 3A
1523 44 44
1525 3A 59
1527 59 29
1529 3F 20
152B 04
152C 54
152D 59 50
152F 45 20
1531 50 20
1533 46 4F
1535 52 20
1537 50 52
1539 49 4E
153B 54 45
153D 52 2E
153F 2E 2E
1541 20
1542 04
1543 0D
1544 0A 00
1546 00 00
1548 00 04
154A 50
154B 41 47
154D 45 20
154F 4C 49
1551 4D 49

FCB 4
FCC 'COPYRIGHT (C) 1977 BY TSC'

DATSTR FCB 4
FCC 'DATE (MM: DD: YY)? '

PRQU FCB 4
FCC 'TYPE P FOR PRINTER... '

CRLFST FCB 4
FCC '\$D, \$A, 0, 0, 0, 0, 4

PGSTR FCC 'PAGE LIMITS? '

1553 54 53

1555 3F 20

1557 04

1558 07

1559 53

155A 54 4F

155C 50 2E

155E 2E 2E

1560 07

1561 04

1562 3F

1563 20

1564 07

1565 04

1566 4C

1567 49 4E

1569 45 53

156B 20 50

156D 45 52

156F 20 53

1571 43 52

1573 45 45

1575 4E 3F

1577 20

1578 04

1579 2A

157A 2A 2A

157C 2A 20

157E 4D 41

1580 43 52

1582 4F 20

1584 4F 56

1586 45 52

1588 46 4C

158A 4F 57

158C 20 2A

158E 2A 2A

1590 2A

1591 04

1592 2A

1593 20 50

1595 52 4F

1597 47 52

1599 41 4D

159B 20 42

159D 52 45

159F 41 4B

15A1 20 2A

15A3 04

STPSTR FCB 4
FCB 7
FCC 'STOP...'

FCB 7, 4
QISTR FCC '?'
FCB 7, 4

LPPSTR FCC 'LINES PER SCREEN?'

OVFSTR FCB 4
FCC '**** MACRO OVERFLOW ****'

BRKSTR FCB 4
FCC '* PROGRAM BREAK *'

FCB 4

*PRINTER ROUTINES

15A4 39

15A5

PRNIT RTS
RMB 31

** REPLACE WITH OWN

NO 378, 23 1152 4 210/34 121

NO 378, 23 1152 4 210/34 121

121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1. 1000
2. 1000
3. 1000
4. 1000
5. 1000
6. 1000
7. 1000
8. 1000
9. 1000
10. 1000
11. 1000
12. 1000
13. 1000
14. 1000
15. 1000
16. 1000
17. 1000
18. 1000
19. 1000
20. 1000
21. 1000
22. 1000
23. 1000
24. 1000
25. 1000
26. 1000
27. 1000
28. 1000
29. 1000
30. 1000
31. 1000
32. 1000
33. 1000
34. 1000
35. 1000
36. 1000
37. 1000
38. 1000
39. 1000
40. 1000
41. 1000
42. 1000
43. 1000
44. 1000
45. 1000
46. 1000
47. 1000
48. 1000
49. 1000
50. 1000
51. 1000
52. 1000
53. 1000
54. 1000
55. 1000
56. 1000
57. 1000
58. 1000
59. 1000
60. 1000
61. 1000
62. 1000
63. 1000
64. 1000
65. 1000
66. 1000
67. 1000
68. 1000
69. 1000
70. 1000
71. 1000
72. 1000
73. 1000
74. 1000
75. 1000
76. 1000
77. 1000
78. 1000
79. 1000
80. 1000
81. 1000
82. 1000
83. 1000
84. 1000
85. 1000
86. 1000
87. 1000
88. 1000
89. 1000
90. 1000
91. 1000
92. 1000
93. 1000
94. 1000
95. 1000
96. 1000
97. 1000
98. 1000
99. 1000
100. 1000

1. 1000
2. 1000
3. 1000
4. 1000
5. 1000
6. 1000
7. 1000
8. 1000
9. 1000
10. 1000
11. 1000
12. 1000
13. 1000
14. 1000
15. 1000
16. 1000
17. 1000
18. 1000
19. 1000
20. 1000
21. 1000
22. 1000
23. 1000
24. 1000
25. 1000
26. 1000
27. 1000
28. 1000
29. 1000
30. 1000
31. 1000
32. 1000
33. 1000
34. 1000
35. 1000
36. 1000
37. 1000
38. 1000
39. 1000
40. 1000
41. 1000
42. 1000
43. 1000
44. 1000
45. 1000
46. 1000
47. 1000
48. 1000
49. 1000
50. 1000
51. 1000
52. 1000
53. 1000
54. 1000
55. 1000
56. 1000
57. 1000
58. 1000
59. 1000
60. 1000
61. 1000
62. 1000
63. 1000
64. 1000
65. 1000
66. 1000
67. 1000
68. 1000
69. 1000
70. 1000
71. 1000
72. 1000
73. 1000
74. 1000
75. 1000
76. 1000
77. 1000
78. 1000
79. 1000
80. 1000
81. 1000
82. 1000
83. 1000
84. 1000
85. 1000
86. 1000
87. 1000
88. 1000
89. 1000
90. 1000
91. 1000
92. 1000
93. 1000
94. 1000
95. 1000
96. 1000
97. 1000
98. 1000
99. 1000
100. 1000

15C4 39
15C5PROUCH RTS
RMB 31

** REPLACE WITH OWN

* BUFFER STORAGE AREA

15E4	LINBUF	RMB	155
167F	EXTBUF	RMB	45
16AC	LINBU2	RMB	200
1774	SBUF	RMB	100
17D8	TRAPS	RMB	48
1808	TRPEND	RMB	2
180A	CMNDBF	RMB	180
18BE	TTLBUF	RMB	180
1972	MACTBL	RMB	128
19F2	MTEND	RMB	2
19F4	MACROS	RMB	1534
1FF2	LMACRO	RMB	2
1FF4	LAST	RMB	1
1FF5	USER	EQU	*

END

NO ERROR(S) DETECTED

SYMBOL TABLE:

ADD	005B	ADJS35	0447	ADJS55	0466	ADJSP2	0438	ADJSP3	0444
ADJSP4	0451	ADJSP5	045C	ADJSP6	046A	ADJSP7	0471	ADJSP8	047C
ADJSP9	0483	ADJSPC	0432	APMAC	0DDC	ARB	1184	ATFLG	006C
ATL	0D52	ATL1	0D67	ATL2	0D6A	ATL3	0D77	ATL35	0D7F
ATL4	0D80	ATL45	0D88	ATL5	0D8F	AUTO	00C2	BMPCP	109F
BMPCP2	10A1	BNUM	005D	BRAK	0924	BRKSTR	1592	BTOD	1328
BTOD1	1329	BTOD2	1332	BTOD3	133B	BTOD4	1344	BTOD45	134C
BTOD5	1351	BTODON	13EA	BTOR65	13B0	BTOR92	13DF	BTOR01	1361
BTOR02	136C	BTOR03	137A	BTOR04	1385	BTOR05	1395	BTOR06	13A2
BTOR07	13BB	BTOR08	13CB	BTOR09	13D6	BTOROM	135F	BUFEND	00DE
BUFPNT	00DA	CALMA2	0876	CALMAC	0871	CAP	00B7	CAPIT	07C5
CAPIT2	07CB	CENTE2	0C37	CENTE4	0C3B	CENTER	0C24	CENTJ	05B2
CHKLS2	0F70	CHKLST	0F64	CHKNU2	1232	CHKNU4	123B	CHKNU5	1242
CHKNU6	1246	CHKNUM	121A	CHNG	1112	CHNG2	1126	CHNG25	112F
CHNG3	1130	CHNG4	113C	CHNG45	1144	CHNG5	114D	CHNG6	1160
CLRGET	0689	CLRNUM	119E	CLRSP2	02AC	CLRSP4	02B7	CLRSPC	02A8
CLRTHM	124F	CLSFY	11E6	CLSFY1	11F4	CLSFY2	11FE	CLSFY4	1208
CLSMAS	0F06	CLSMAS	0F08	CLSMAS	0F20	CLSMAS	0F27	CLSMAS	0F2E
CLSMAC	0EF8	CMFLG	0065	CMNDBF	180A	CMNDT	095C	CMNPNT	00E6
CNJ	00CE	CNTFLG	00D4	CNTRI4	062D	CNTRI5	0633	CNTRI6	0643
CNTRIT	0619	CNTSP2	0610	CNTSP3	0618	CNTSPC	060B	CNTTT2	1075
CNTTT3	1083	CNTTTL	1072	COLCN2	0083	COLCNT	0042	COMAN2	07E5
COMAN3	0805	COMAN4	0815	COMAN5	0818	COMAN6	0824	COMAN7	0828
COMAN8	083C	COMAN9	0848	COMAND	07DF	CPRSTR	14EA	CRF	00FC
CRLF	1485	CRLF5	148F	CRLFST	1543	CROM	118D	DATSTR	151A
DAY	0043	DEFM35	0DC2	DEFM45	0DD1	DEFMA2	0DA5	DEFMA3	0DA0
DEFMA4	0DCE	DEFMA5	0DD8	DEFMAC	0D9E	DELC35	05D3	DELCH3	05CF

DELCH4 05DC	DELCHR 05B7	DELIM 00BA	DFMFLG 008F	DIVAPP 0E44
DIVER0 0E29	DIVER1 0E2F	DIVER2 0E36	DIVER4 0E38	DIVERT 0E25
DIVFL2 0092	DIYFLG 0091	DOCAP 0077	DOCM 0078	DONE 006A
DOTAB 0B10	DOTAB2 0B1D	DUBB 0C18	DUBH 0C04	DUBH1 0C07
DUBH2 0C0C	DUBW 0C0F	DWFLG 008E	EBFEND 00E2	ENDLIN 00BF
EV 007E	EXCHR 0062	EXTBUF 167F	FETC22 06F3	FETC25 0706
FETC35 071A	FETC36 071F	FETC37 0722	FETC45 072A	FETC47 0738
FETC48 073B	FETC49 0744	FETC55 0753	FETC57 0767	FETC58 0772
FETC59 0778	FETC65 0787	FETC75 07A5	FETCH2 06DD	FETCH3 070A
FETCH4 0723	FETCH5 0748	FETCH6 077B	FETCH7 079C	FETCH8 07C3
FETCHR 06D4	FILFLG 00C8	FILL 0CB2	FINCM 0857	FINCM1 0865
FINCM2 0868	FINCM4 086B	FINIS4 0953	FINISH 0951	FINMAC 0088
FIXBF4 0655	FIXBFE 0646	FIXVA3 1216	FIXVA4 1218	FIXVAL 1209
FIXWD 1414	FIXWD1 1437	FIXWD2 1439	FIXWD3 143F	FLBF 006B
FLUSH 092E	FLUSH2 0939	FLUSH3 0942	FLUSH5 094D	FLUSHB 092A
FNDLS2 0F5A	FNDLST 0F53	FNDMA1 0F3E	FNDMA2 0F4A	FNDMA4 0F50
FNDMA6 0F52	FNDMAC 0F35	FNDNUM 11A8	FNTR 0CF5	FNTR2 0CFC
FNTR4 0D11	FNTR5 0D19	FNTR6 0D26	FSTAVL 00A6	FSTRAM 0097
FTCHN1 11CF	FTCHN2 11D2	FTCHNM 11B6	GCNT 0046	GDNUM 005A
GETC22 069E	GETC25 06A7	GETCH1 0693	GETCH2 069A	GETCH3 06AB
GETCH4 068B	GETCH5 06C4	GETCH6 06D1	GETCHR 068C	GETIN 0B75
GIBUF 1444	GIBUF2 1448	GIBUF4 145F	GIBUF6 1469	GTNA4 0FAB
GTNA6 0FB0	GTNAM 0F8A	HIPG 0096	IF 10A5	IF1 10A8
IF3 10B6	IF35 10BC	IF4 10C7	IF5 10D4	IF55 10E6
IF6 10F2	IF8 1105	IFFLG 008A	IFN 10ED	IFN2 10F1
IFY 10D0	INC 005F	INCH 0206	INCH15 14CB	INCHR 14BA
INCHR0 14C3	INCHR1 14C8	INCHR2 14D6	INCHR3 14DE	INCHR4 14E1
IND 0048	IND2 0084	INDEX 00F6	INDNT 0ADB	INDNT2 0AEB
INIT 02C0	INIT25 02C4	INIT3 02FB	INIT4 031A	INMAC 0EE3
INMAC2 0EE5	INMAC4 0EF3	INMAC5 0EF7	INNUM 0070	INSS44 0604
INSSP2 05E7	INSSP3 05ED	INSSP4 0601	INSSP5 060A	INSSPC 05DD
INTRO 0212	INTRO0 0219	INTRO3 0259	INTRO4 026A	INTRO5 027F
INTRO6 029D	INTRP 0D97	JNKCNT 009D	JST 0AA1	JST1 0AB1
JST15 0AB6	JST2 0AB7	JST3 0AC1	JST4 0ACA	JSTF25 03AF
JSTF55 03D3	JSTF63 03E0	JSTF65 03EB	JSTF95 041D	JSTFY 0397
JSTFY1 03A8	JSTFY2 03AD	JSTFY3 03B8	JSTFY4 03C8	JSTFY5 03D1
JSTFY6 03D6	JSTFY7 03F0	JSTFY8 03FA	JSTFY9 0412	JUST 00D6
LAST 1FF4	LDIV 0055	LDNSK2 11DA	LDNSK4 11E3	LDNSKP 11D8
LEFT 006D	LEFTM 0ACB	LEFTM1 0AD8	LEFTM2 0ADA	LENT25 0B05
LENTH 0AF1	LENTH2 0B01	LENTH5 0B0F	LFM 004E	LINBU2 16AC
LINBUF 15E4	LINCNT 004D	LINS 048F	LINS2 0494	LINS3 049F
LINS4 04AC	LINS5 04B6	LINS6 04B8	LINS7 04C5	LLN 004B
LLN2 009F	LMACRO 1FF2	LOWPG 0095	LPPSTR 1566	LSTAVL 00A4
LSTNUM 0063	LSTRAM 0099	MACCNT 008B	MACEND 00FA	MACNAM 00A0
MACOVF 084E	MACROS 19F4	MACTBL 1972	MACTMP 00A2	MBFLG 0066
MBFPNT 0067	MCEND 0F7D	MCEND2 0F87	MCNT 00BC	MINDIS 007D
MNTH 004C	MON 0209	MSC 00D2	MTEND 19F2	MULTS 0A8B
MULTS2 0A94	MULTS3 0A96	NEDL 0CE6	NEDL1 0CEE	NEDL2 0CF0
NEDL4 0CF4	NEG 0071	NEGT 0089	NMREGS 0040	NOCAP 0C72
NOCR 0069	NOEXP 007F	NOFILL 0CAB	NOFL 006F	NOJST 0A9D
NONUMS 008D	NOOUT 0079	NOSPC 0B23	NPGN 005E	NREG 1165
NREG4 1183	NSP 0073	NUM 0125	NUMPNT 0060	NXTMAC 00AC
NXTOUT 00AE	NXTRAM 009B	NXTTAB 0080	NXTTRP 0085	OPAPP 0E82
OPAPP2 0E8A	OPAPP4 0E8F	OPMAC 0E4F	OPMAC2 0E57	OPMAC4 0E60

TSC 6800 TEXT PROCESSOR

TSC MNEMONIC ASSEMBLER PAGE 61

OPMAC5 0E6C	OUTCH 0203	OUTCH2 14A9	OUTCH3 14AE	OUTCH4 14B7
OUTCHR 149F	OUTL55 0546	OUTL75 056E	OUTL82 0595	OUTL85 059F
OUTLI1 0517	OUTLI2 0520	OUTLI3 052A	OUTLI4 0532	OUTLI5 053F
OUTLI6 0550	OUTLI7 056B	OUTLI8 0589	OUTLI9 05A4	OUTLIN 050B
OUTM18 0ECF	OUTMA0 0EB9	OUTMA1 0EBB	OUTMA2 0ED1	OUTMA3 0ED2
OUTMA4 0ED7	OUTMAC 0EAE	OUTSV 0D49	OVFSTR 1579	PAGE 0A67
PAGE2 0A73	PAGE4 0A7E	PAGE5 0A83	PAGE6 0A8A	PAGEL 0C44
PAGEL1 0C4D	PAGEL2 0C56	PAGEL4 0C58	PASCHR 0075	PASFLG 008C
PASS 0A3D	PCHAR 00CC	PCRLF 0899	PCRLF2 08A8	PCRLF4 08AD
PDATA 1492	PDATA2 149E	PFLG 00CA	PGL 004F	PGN 0074
PGNUM 0BF7	PGNUM4 0C03	PGSTR 154A	PINIT 020C	POUCH 020F
PRNIT 15A4	PRNTR 0093	PRNU27 125E	PRNU28 1272	PRNU31 127E
PRNU32 1288	PRNU35 1297	PRNU37 129F	PRNU45 12C4	PRNU65 12EA
PRNU72 1303	PRNU73 1307	PRNU82 1319	PRNUM 1256	PRNUM2 1258
PRNUM3 1277	PRNUM4 12A7	PRNUM5 12CC	PRNUM6 12E0	PRNUM7 12F0
PRNUM8 130F	PROC 033D	PROC2 0343	PROC3 0349	PROC4 0350
PROUCH 15C4	PRQU 152C	PSTRNG 1490	PTFL 007B	PTIND 0C76
PTIND2 0C83	PTIND3 0C98	PTIND4 0CA4	PTIND5 0CAA	PULLX 13FF
PUNT35 036A	PUNTS2 035B	PUNTS3 0360	PUNTS4 0382	PUNTS5 0385
PUNTS6 0387	PUNTS7 038D	PUNTST 0353	PUSH4 13FB	PUSHX 13ED
QUSTR 1562	REMAA4 0DEE	REMAA6 0E0B	REMMAC 0DE5	REMNAM 0E15
RESPC 0B26	RETMA2 0678	RETMAC 066D	RETREG 00F4	RIGHT2 05AA
RIGHTJ 05A7	RINS 04C9	RINS2 04CD	RINS3 04D4	RINS4 04DF
RINS5 04ED	RINS6 04F7	RINS7 04F9	RINS8 0507	ROM 00C4
ROM2 118A	RPT 0CB9	RTJ 00D0	RWIND 14E5	SAUTO 1191
SAUTO4 119D	SAVS 0D2D	SAVS1 0D38	SAVS2 0D3A	SAVS25 0D3E
SAVS4 0D44	SAVS5 0D48	SAVSX 0EA0	SAVSX2 0EAB	SBFLG 009E
SBUF 1774	SCAP 00B8	SCRL55 08E8	SCRL75 0906	SCRL85 091A
SCRLF 08B1	SCRLF1 08B4	SCRLF3 08C0	SCRLF4 08DC	SCRLF5 08E3
SCRLF6 08F4	SCRLF7 0903	SCRLF8 0910	SCRLF9 0923	SENV 0B83
SENV1 0B90	SENV2 0B91	SENV3 0B96	SENV4 0BB3	SENV6 0BC2
SENV8 0BDE	SENV9 0BED	SENV95 0BF0	SETCA2 07DB	SETCAP 07CE
SIGN 0072	SIN 007C	SIND 0C59	SNGLS 0A99	SPACE 0A44
SPACE2 0A55	SPACE4 0A5E	SPACE6 0A66	SPCPT1 00E8	SPCPT2 00EA
SPIFLG 0090	SPSPF 0076	SROM 1188	STAB 0B41	STAB2 0B44
STAB4 0B5A	STACK 01FF	START 0200	STCAP 0C6D	STOP 0CD2
STOP1 0CD8	STOP2 0CE5	STPOUT 00A8	STPSTR 1558	SUB 005C
SUPL 00B5	SYDSPC 0087	SWRDF 00B6	SYSERR 0EE0	TAB 00C0
TABCH 0B2A	TABCH2 0B32	TABEND 0124	TABFI2 0B3E	TABFIL 0B35
TABFLG 0082	TABS 0110	TBLEND 0A3C	TCNT 00BB	TCPNT 00AA
TEMP 00EC	TEMP2 00EE	TEMP5 00F0	TEMP6 00F2	TERM 0B60
TERM2 0B63	TERM4 0B6C	TFILF 006E	TFILL 00C1	TIND 00B3
TITL12 0FE1	TITL15 0FE7	TITL65 1041	TITL75 1056	TITL78 1060
TITLE 0FC1	TITLE1 0FD1	TITLE2 1001	TITLE4 1024	TITLE5 102F
TITLE6 1032	TITLE7 1049	TITLE8 1063	TITLE9 106E	TLEN 0FB4
TLEN2 0FC0	TLLN 00B4	TLN 00D8	TLPP 0094	TOUTL 007A
TPOS 00B9	TRAPS 17D8	TRPEND 1808	TSIN 00B2	TSTBR2 1477
TSTBRK 1471	TSTNE2 1111	TSTNEG 1106	TTLBUF 18BE	TTLPNT 00B0
USER 1FF5	WIDTH 00C6	XFRTT2 109D	XFRTTL 1086	XMAC 00B0
XTEMP 00F8	YEAR 0058			

OBJECT CODE:

S1	13	0200	7E	02	12	7E	E1	D1	7E	E1	AC	7E	E0	D0	7E	15	A4	7E	3A
S1	13	0210	15	C4	8E	01	FF	DE	97	DF	9B	BD	02	A8	97	95	97	93	C7
S1	13	0220	97	94	4A	97	96	CE	14	EA	BD	14	90	08	BD	14	90	BD	D5
S1	13	0230	14	85	CE	15	1A	BD	14	90	BD	14	44	7C	00	65	BD	12	FE
S1	13	0240	1A	24	16	96	70	97	4C	BD	12	1A	24	0D	96	70	97	43	73
S1	13	0250	BD	12	1A	24	04	96	70	97	58	CE	15	2C	BD	14	90	BD	67
S1	13	0260	02	06	81	50	26	04	97	93	20	15	CE	15	66	BD	14	90	7E
S1	13	0270	BD	14	44	7C	00	65	BD	12	1A	24	04	96	70	97	94	CE	74
S1	13	0280	15	4A	BD	14	90	BD	14	44	7C	00	65	BD	12	1A	24	0D	9A
S1	13	0290	96	70	97	95	BD	12	1A	24	04	96	70	97	96	BD	14	85	8E
S1	13	02A0	4F	CE	00	5A	8D	06	20	18	4F	CE	00	40	A7	00	08	8C	70
S1	13	02B0	00	93	26	F8	CE	00	9E	A7	00	08	8C	00	DA	26	F8	39	B1
S1	13	02C0	CE	01	10	4F	A7	00	08	8C	01	25	26	F8	4C	97	D6	97	2D
S1	13	02D0	D7	97	BF	97	FC	97	C8	97	C9	97	4D	97	42	97	83	97	2D
S1	13	02E0	74	86	41	97	C6	97	C7	97	4B	97	9F	97	D8	97	D9	4C	D1
S1	13	02F0	97	4F	CE	19	F4	DF	AC	DF	A6	86	FF	A7	00	08	8C	1F	4A
S1	13	0300	F2	26	F8	DF	A4	09	6F	00	6F	01	6F	02	86	0D	B7	18	9B
S1	13	0310	0A	86	A0	97	C1	CE	17	D8	86	FF	A7	00	08	8C	18	08	B4
S1	13	0320	26	F8	BD	02	0C	CE	15	E4	DF	DA	DF	DC	BD	06	46	DE	8E
S1	13	0330	DE	DF	E0	CE	16	7F	DF	E4	CE	19	72	DF	FA	96	74	91	29
S1	13	0340	95	24	06	C6	0F	D7	79	20	0A	91	96	23	03	7E	09	53	74
S1	13	0350	7F	00	79	96	CA	81	03	26	07	96	CC	7F	00	CA	20	37	8E
S1	13	0360	BD	06	8C	D6	6A	27	03	7E	09	51	D6	C8	27	29	D6	CA	6A
S1	13	0370	C1	01	22	19	27	11	81	2E	27	08	81	21	27	04	81	3F	D9
S1	13	0380	26	03	7C	00	CA	20	10	81	20	27	F7	20	CE	81	20	27	55
S1	13	0390	CA	97	CC	86	20	20	EB	CE	16	7F	DF	EE	DF	E2	DE	DA	D2
S1	13	03A0	81	0D	26	14	D6	C8	26	05	DF	A8	7E	05	08	86	20	A7	56
S1	13	03B0	00	08	9C	DE	26	F9	20	1E	A7	00	7C	00	42	08	9C	DE	73
S1	13	03C0	26	06	D6	C8	27	02	20	0E	8C	16	7F	26	04	86	0D	20	0A
S1	13	03D0	D7	DF	DA	7E	03	3D	D6	CA	C1	03	26	04	96	CC	20	08	B0
S1	13	03E0	81	20	27	4E	BD	06	8C	81	20	27	47	36	86	20	DE	DE	FD
S1	13	03F0	09	8C	15	E3	27	1C	A1	00	26	F6	08	9C	DE	27	13	A6	0A
S1	13	0400	00	DF	EC	DE	EE	A7	00	08	DF	EE	DE	EC	86	20	A7	00	BE
S1	13	0410	20	E8	32	7F	00	82	CE	01	24	DF	80	DE	EE	A7	00	08	D0
S1	13	0420	DF	E2	81	20	27	0C	8C	16	AC	27	07	BD	06	8C	DE	E2	A8
S1	13	0430	20	EB	5F	CE	15	E4	DF	E8	A6	00	81	20	26	09	5C	08	E6
S1	13	0440	9C	DE	26	F4	7E	05	0B	DF	EA	BD	05	B7	CE	15	E4	86	F7
S1	13	0450	20	A1	00	27	07	08	9C	DE	27	10	20	F5	08	9C	DE	26	33
S1	13	0460	05	7C	00	B6	20	04	A1	00	27	F2	D6	D4	27	03	7E	06	1B
S1	13	0470	19	D6	D6	27	CF	D6	D0	27	03	7E	05	A7	D6	CE	27	03	F5
S1	13	0480	7E	05	B2	D6	B6	26	BD	D6	68	26	B9	D6	6D	27	3A	CE	32
S1	13	0490	15	E4	DF	EC	DE	DE	09	A6	00	81	20	26	A7	DE	EC	A6	4B
S1	13	04A0	00	81	20	27	07	08	9C	DE	27	E5	20	F3	C6	01	BD	05	4F
S1	13	04B0	DD	D6	CE	27	01	39	DE	EC	A6	00	81	20	26	07	08	9C	74
S1	13	04C0	DE	27	CC	20	F3	DF	EC	20	C8	DE	DE	86	20	09	A1	00	82
S1	13	04D0	27	FB	DF	EC	DE	DE	09	A6	00	81	20	26	2E	DE	EC	A6	5B
S1	13	04E0	00	81	20	27	08	09	8C	15	E3	27	DE	20	F2	C6	01	BD	10
S1	13	04F0	05	DD	D6	CE	27	01	39	DE	EC	A6	00	81	20	26	08	09	C9
S1	13	0500	8C	15	E3	27	C4	20	F2	DF	EC	20	C9	7F	00	86	D6	4E	59
S1	13	0510	7D	00	7B	26	02	DB	48	7F	00	7B	DB	7C	2B	0C	27	0A	DB
S1	13	0520	86	20	37	8D	14	9F	33	5A	26	F6	D6	C8	27	11	86	20	55
S1	13	0530	DE	DE	8C	15	E4	27	19	09	A1	00	27	F6	08	DF	A8	CE	12
S1	13	0540	15	E4	9C	A8	27	0A	A6	00	BD	14	9F	08	9C	A8	26	F6	BB
S1	13	0550	5F	D7	8E	D7	6F	D7	CA	D7	73	D7	7C	73	00	6D	CE	15	8C
S1	13	0560	E4	DF	DA	CE	01	10	DF	80	BD	14	14	CE	16	7F	9C	E2	E6
S1	13	0570	27	17	A6	00	08	DF	EC	DE	DA	A7	00	08	9C	DE	27	09	AF

45	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	

S1 13 0580 DF DA DE EC 7C 00 42 20 E5 CE 16 7F DF E2 BD 08 38
S1 13 0590 99 96 D2 27 0A 4A 27 07 36 BD 03 99 32 20 F6 96 38
S1 13 05A0 6B 27 01 39 7E 03 3D BD 06 0B CE 15 E3 8D 2E 7E F0
S1 13 05B0 05 0B 8D 57 57 20 F3 DE EA 9C E8 27 1F 9C DE 27 A6
S1 13 05C0 0E A6 00 08 DF EA DE E8 A7 00 08 DF E8 20 E8 DE 80
S1 13 05D0 E8 86 20 9C DE 27 05 A7 00 08 20 F7 39 5D 27 2A 36
S1 13 05E0 37 DF EC DE DE DF E8 08 5A 26 FC DF EA DE E8 9C D3
S1 13 05F0 EC 27 0E A6 00 09 DF E8 DE EA A7 00 09 DF EA 20 FF
S1 13 0600 EC 33 86 20 08 A7 00 5A 26 FA 39 5F 86 20 DE DE FE
S1 13 0610 09 A1 00 26 03 5C 20 F8 39 8D F0 96 8E 27 0E 96 EA
S1 13 0620 C6 10 48 91 C6 22 0C 16 96 C6 10 16 57 57 CE 15 FA
S1 13 0630 E3 8D AA 7A 00 D4 26 0B 4F 97 D4 96 6E 97 C8 DE 22
S1 13 0640 DE DF A8 7E 05 0B C6 05 CE 02 25 BD 0B ED 81 2D 90
S1 13 0650 27 03 7E 12 5E CE 15 E4 DF DE 96 4B 90 C6 4C 97 E0
S1 13 0660 42 5F 96 C6 9B DF D9 DE 97 DF D7 DE 39 7F 00 88 ED
S1 13 0670 32 32 32 97 D4 CE 00 60 32 A7 00 08 8C 00 6D 26 47
S1 13 0680 F7 7A 00 8B 96 6C 27 0B 39 7F 00 BF BD 14 71 96 E7
S1 13 0690 88 26 DA 96 62 27 03 7E 11 B6 96 65 27 0D DE E6 74
S1 13 06A0 A6 00 81 0D 27 01 08 DF E6 20 29 96 9E 26 EF 96 F5
S1 13 06B0 66 27 08 BD 0E E3 26 1C 7E 0F 7D 96 90 27 05 BD 98
S1 13 06C0 02 06 20 10 96 8F 9A 69 26 07 96 82 27 03 7E 0B CE
S1 13 06D0 10 BD 14 BA 81 1A 26 05 97 6A 7E 09 51 81 0D 26 28
S1 13 06E0 29 7F 00 76 D6 69 26 32 D6 9E 26 07 D6 BF 27 03 F1
S1 13 06F0 BD 09 2A 97 BF 7F 00 9E D6 8F DA D4 26 08 D6 C8 B4
S1 13 0700 27 04 86 20 20 19 86 0D 20 15 D6 8F DA 8C 26 0A 18
S1 13 0710 D6 75 27 0F 81 20 26 02 8A 80 5F D7 BF D7 75 7F C1
S1 13 0720 00 B7 39 81 1F 22 03 7E 06 8C D6 BF 27 1A 81 2E 7B
S1 13 0730 27 06 81 3A 26 05 97 6F 7E 07 DF 81 20 26 09 97 D1
S1 13 0740 76 BD 09 2A 86 A0 20 D2 D6 76 27 07 81 20 27 F4 F1
S1 13 0750 7F 00 76 D6 65 DA 66 DA 8D DA 90 DA 9E 26 1C 91 09
S1 13 0760 C0 26 18 DE 80 D6 42 6D 00 27 AF E1 00 25 03 08 BD
S1 13 0770 20 F5 DF 80 96 C1 97 82 7E 07 1A D6 8D 26 1D 81 CB
S1 13 0780 23 27 04 81 25 26 15 D6 69 37 97 69 97 7F BD 11 DC
S1 13 0790 9E BD 12 88 33 D7 69 24 DF 7E 06 8C 81 5C 26 05 D2
S1 13 07A0 97 75 7E 06 89 81 40 27 1C 81 5E 27 21 D6 B7 DA 9A
S1 13 07B0 B8 DA 66 26 C3 81 41 25 BF 81 5A 22 BB D6 77 27 82
S1 13 07C0 B7 8B 20 20 B3 D6 77 27 FA 97 B7 7E 06 89 D6 77 DA
S1 13 07D0 27 F1 D6 B8 27 05 7F 00 B8 20 F0 97 B8 20 EC 7F 22
S1 13 07E0 00 BF CE 18 09 08 7C 00 69 DF F2 7C 00 8D BD 06 CD
S1 13 07F0 8C DE F2 7F 00 69 7F 00 8D A7 00 81 0D 26 E6 7F E5
S1 13 0800 00 BF CE 18 0A A6 00 08 E6 00 08 DF E6 81 5F 23 D1
S1 13 0810 04 80 20 C0 20 CE 09 5C A1 00 26 0C E1 01 26 08 3A
S1 13 0820 97 65 EE 02 AD 00 20 2F 08 08 08 08 8C 0A 3C 26 C4
S1 13 0830 E7 36 96 8B 81 07 32 24 15 CE 19 72 9C FA 27 17 56
S1 13 0840 A1 00 26 04 E1 01 27 29 08 08 08 08 20 EE CE 15 96
S1 13 0850 79 BD 14 90 7E 02 09 96 8A 27 0A 4F 97 BF 97 65 3F
S1 13 0860 97 8A 7E 08 05 7F 00 6F 7F 00 65 7C 00 BF 7E 06 47
S1 13 0870 8C DF B0 CE 00 6C A6 00 36 6F 00 09 8C 00 5F 26 BA
S1 13 0880 F5 96 D4 36 7F 00 D4 7C 00 8B DE B0 86 0F 97 66 55
S1 13 0890 97 BF EE 02 DF 67 7E 03 3D BD 13 ED C6 18 CE 15 8C
S1 13 08A0 00 BD 0B ED 81 2A 26 CE 8D 07 BD 14 71 BD 13 FF 4B
S1 13 08B0 39 CE 15 43 A6 00 81 04 27 06 BD 14 9F 08 20 F4 F1
S1 13 08C0 96 79 26 18 96 94 27 14 7C 00 7A 91 7A 22 0D 7F C3
S1 13 08D0 00 7A BD 02 06 81 0D 26 03 7E 02 09 96 91 26 43 05
S1 13 08E0 7C 00 4D 96 4D CE 17 D8 A1 00 27 24 08 08 08 8C 0B
S1 13 08F0 18 08 26 F4 91 4F 23 2B 96 5E 27 07 7F 00 5E 97 F6
S1 13 0900 74 20 03 7C 00 74 86 01 97 4D 96 B5 26 15 20 D3 78
S1 13 0910 7C 00 6C 96 BF 36 A6 01 E6 02 BD 08 15 7A 00 6C 11
S1 13 0920 32 97 BF 39 86 01 91 4D 27 B9 96 6F 26 1F 86 20 CD
S1 13 0930 DE DA 8C 15 E4 27 16 DF A8 9C DE 27 05 A7 00 08 5D

S1 13 0940 20 F7 CE 15 E4 97 6B BD 04 32 7F 00 6B 7F 00 6F F8
S1 13 0950 39 8D D7 7C 00 B5 BD 0A 67 7E 02 09 53 50 0A 44 1D
S1 13 0960 50 47 0A 67 4D 53 0A 3B 53 53 0A 99 4E 4A 0A 9D BE
S1 13 0970 4A 55 0A A1 44 48 0C 04 44 57 0C 0F 44 42 0C 18 2D
S1 13 0980 43 45 0C 24 42 52 09 24 2A 20 0A 66 46 49 0C B2 E3
S1 13 0990 4E 46 0C AB 53 49 0C 59 50 49 0C 76 50 4E 0B F7 4C
S1 13 09A0 4C 4D 0A CB 49 4E 0A DB 4C 4E 0A F1 4E 53 0B 23 F5
S1 13 09B0 52 53 0B 26 50 4C 0C 44 43 50 0C 6D 4E 43 0C 72 56
S1 13 09C0 4E 4C 0C E6 53 56 0D 2D 4F 53 0D 49 41 54 0D 52 C8
S1 13 09D0 44 4D 0D 9E 41 4D 0D DC 52 4D 0D E5 44 49 0E 25 0F
S1 13 09E0 44 41 0E 44 53 54 0C D2 54 4C 0F C1 4C 54 0F B4 D4
S1 13 09F0 43 48 11 12 49 46 10 A5 4E 52 11 65 41 52 11 84 C3
S1 13 0A00 53 52 11 88 43 52 11 8D 41 55 11 91 54 43 0B 2A 6D
S1 13 0A10 54 46 0B 35 54 41 0B 41 45 58 09 51 54 4D 0B 60 14
S1 13 0A20 47 49 0B 75 45 56 0B 83 52 50 0C B9 50 53 0A 3D 38
S1 13 0A30 20 20 0A 66 20 20 0A 66 20 20 0A 66 00 7F 00 C8 5B
S1 13 0A40 7C 00 8C 39 8D 09 2A 96 73 26 1B BD 12 1A 96 70 38
S1 13 0A50 26 03 7C 00 70 BD 0C F5 91 70 25 02 96 70 36 BD 9E
S1 13 0A60 08 99 32 4A 26 F8 39 BD 12 1A 24 07 96 74 BD 12 21
S1 13 0A70 09 20 0B 96 73 26 13 96 5E 26 03 96 74 4C 97 5E 94
S1 13 0A80 BD 09 2A BD 08 99 96 5E 26 F9 39 BD 12 1A 24 04 B7
S1 13 0A90 96 70 20 02 86 02 97 D2 39 7F 00 D2 39 7F 00 D6 21
S1 13 0AA0 39 97 D6 BD 11 D8 BD 11 E6 C1 02 26 09 81 4E 26 58
S1 13 0AB0 06 4F 97 CE 97 D0 39 81 52 26 06 7F 00 CE 97 D0 25
S1 13 0AC0 39 81 43 26 EC 7F 00 D0 97 CE 39 BD 12 1A 24 0A 0F
S1 13 0AD0 96 4E BD 12 09 2A 01 4F 97 4E 39 BD 09 2A BD 12 FF
S1 13 0AE0 1A 24 F7 96 48 BD 12 09 2A 01 4F 90 48 97 B3 20 5B
S1 13 0AF0 14 BD 12 1A 24 19 96 4B BD 12 09 81 0E 22 02 86 C6
S1 13 0B00 0F 90 4B 97 B4 DE DA 8C 15 E4 26 03 7E 14 14 39 67
S1 13 0B10 D6 42 DE 80 E1 00 24 05 96 C1 7E 07 0A 7F 00 82 6A
S1 13 0B20 7E 06 8C 97 73 39 7F 00 73 39 BD 11 D8 31 0D 26 E9
S1 13 0B30 01 4F 97 C0 39 BD 11 D8 81 0D 26 02 96 A0 97 C1 F7
S1 13 0B40 39 CE 01 10 BD 13 ED BD 12 1A 24 0E BD 13 FF 96 4C
S1 13 0B50 70 A7 00 08 8C 01 24 26 EB 39 BD 13 FF 6F 00 39 00
S1 13 0B60 BD 11 D8 A6 00 81 0D 27 03 03 20 F7 86 04 A7 00 2D
S1 13 0B70 DE E6 7E 14 90 8D E9 CE 15 62 BD 14 92 8D 14 44 58
S1 13 0B80 97 9E 39 BD 12 1A 24 08 96 70 27 05 86 01 20 01 04
S1 13 0B90 4F 91 7E 26 01 39 97 7E 96 42 D6 83 D7 42 97 83 1A
S1 13 0BA0 96 48 D6 84 97 84 D7 48 96 4B D6 9F 97 9F D7 4B 21
S1 13 0BB0 CE 00 C2 A6 00 E6 01 A7 01 E7 00 08 08 8C 00 DA 0F
S1 13 0BC0 26 F1 A6 00 E6 02 A7 02 E7 00 A6 01 E6 03 A7 03 B2
S1 13 0BD0 E7 01 08 08 08 08 8C 00 E6 26 E7 CE 15 E4 A6 00 1D
S1 13 0BE0 E6 C8 A7 C8 E7 00 08 8C 16 AC 26 F2 39 A6 00 08 A8
S1 13 0BF0 AB 00 08 5A 26 FA 39 BD 12 1A 24 07 96 74 BD 12 9E
S1 13 0C00 09 97 74 39 BD 09 2E 86 12 7C 00 4D 7E 14 9F BD 50
S1 13 0C10 09 2E 86 0E 97 8E 20 F4 BD 09 2E 96 0E 97 8E BD 62
S1 13 0C20 14 9F 20 E3 BD 09 2A BD 12 1A 24 08 96 04 BD 12 C9
S1 13 0C30 09 97 D4 27 23 20 04 36 01 97 D4 96 C8 97 6E 86 F3
S1 13 0C40 FF 97 C8 39 BD 12 1A 25 04 86 42 20 09 96 4F BD 64
S1 13 0C50 12 09 4D 26 01 4C 97 4F 39 BD 09 2A BD 12 1A 24 99
S1 13 0C60 F7 96 7C BD 12 09 90 7C 97 B2 7E 0B 05 86 0F 97 90
S1 13 0C70 77 39 7F 00 77 39 BD 09 2A BD 11 D8 D6 48 27 2A 8C
S1 13 0C80 D7 69 5F 37 BD 06 8C 33 81 0D 27 0C 37 BD 14 9F A0
S1 13 0C90 33 5C D1 48 24 0E 20 EB 86 20 37 BD 14 9F 33 5C 8F
S1 13 0CA0 D1 48 25 F4 5C D7 7B 7F 00 69 39 BD 09 2A 7F 00 D0
S1 13 0CB0 C8 39 BD 09 2A 7C 00 C8 39 BD 09 2A 7C 00 B5 BD E4
S1 13 0CC0 0A 67 BD 14 E5 8E 01 FF 4F CE 00 5A BD 02 AC 7E 0B
S1 13 0CD0 02 C0 BD 09 2A CE 15 58 BD 14 90 BD 02 06 81 53 29
S1 13 0CE0 26 03 7E 09 53 39 BD 12 1A 25 03 7C 00 70 8D 05 35
S1 13 0CF0 91 70 25 4A 39 86 FF 97 7D CE 17 D8 D6 4D E1 00 ED

S1 13 0D00 24 0F A6 00 81 FF 27 11 10 91 7D 24 04 97 7D DF 15
S1 13 0D10 85 08 08 08 8C 18 08 26 E3 D6 7D C1 FF 26 07 96 A7
S1 13 0D20 4F 90 4D 4C 5F 39 E6 00 96 7D DE 85 39 7F 00 87 14
S1 13 0D30 BD 12 1A 25 03 7C 00 70 8D BB 91 70 25 06 7F 00 BF
S1 13 0D40 73 7E 0A 5E 96 70 97 87 39 96 87 27 FB 7F 00 87 A4
S1 13 0D50 20 EC BD 12 1A 24 28 BD 11 06 BD 0F 8A 96 4F 4C F3
S1 13 0D60 BD 12 09 4D 26 01 4C CE 17 D8 A1 00 27 12 8D 27 9C
S1 13 0D70 26 F8 CE 17 D8 C6 FF E1 00 27 14 8D 1A 26 F8 39 B5
S1 13 0D80 D6 A0 26 04 5A E7 00 39 96 A1 E7 01 A7 02 39 D6 6E
S1 13 0D90 A0 27 EC A7 00 20 F1 08 08 08 8C 18 08 39 96 66 EB
S1 13 0DA0 26 39 BD 0E 4F 27 34 7C 00 8F 7F 00 65 BD 06 89 30
S1 13 0DB0 81 2E 26 0E BD 06 89 81 2E 27 13 36 86 2E BD 0E 62
S1 13 0DC0 AE 32 BD 0E AE 81 0D 27 E4 BD 06 89 20 F4 BD 0E 02
S1 13 0DD0 F8 BD 06 89 81 0D 26 F9 7F 00 8F 39 96 66 26 FB BA
S1 13 0DE0 BD 0E 82 20 C0 BD 0F 8A BD 0F 35 27 01 39 DF A2 99
S1 13 0DF0 EE 02 BD 0F 64 24 14 DE A2 A6 02 E6 03 DE A4 A7 5D
S1 13 0E00 00 E7 01 DE AC DF A4 DE A2 20 0A DE A2 A6 02 E6 31
S1 13 0E10 03 97 A6 D7 A7 E6 04 E7 00 08 9C FA 26 F7 09 09 72
S1 13 0E20 09 09 DF FA 39 96 91 27 0D 7C 00 92 7E 0E F8 7F 2E
S1 13 0E30 00 91 7F 00 92 39 7C 00 92 8D 14 27 F2 7C 00 91 FE
S1 13 0E40 7F 00 55 39 96 91 26 E1 7C 00 92 8D 35 20 EC BD CA
S1 13 0E50 0F 8A 96 A0 26 01 39 BD 0F 35 26 04 8D 90 20 F7 00
S1 13 0E60 96 A0 D6 A1 8C 19 F2 26 03 7E 0E E0 A7 00 E7 01 16
S1 13 0E70 96 A6 D6 A7 A7 02 E7 03 08 08 08 08 DF FA DE A6 A5
S1 13 0E80 20 1E BD 0F 8A 96 A0 26 01 39 BD 0F 35 26 01 EE 4E
S1 13 0E90 02 BD 0F 64 24 0A 96 A6 D6 A7 A7 00 E7 01 DE A6 22
S1 13 0EA0 7D 00 92 27 06 7F 00 92 0F HE 39 DF AC 39 DF 80 D8
S1 13 0EB0 7D 00 92 27 04 DE AE 20 02 DE AC 6D 00 27 18 81 8F
S1 13 0EC0 1F 22 0C 81 0D 26 0B 7D 00 92 27 03 7C 00 55 A7 61
S1 13 0ED0 00 08 8D CC DE B0 39 08 9C A4 27 04 EE 00 20 DB 8A
S1 13 0EE0 7E 08 4E DE 67 A6 00 08 0F 67 4D 26 06 EE 00 26 64
S1 13 0EF0 F4 20 04 81 FF 27 EE 39 7D 00 92 27 09 4F 97 91 52
S1 13 0F00 97 92 DE AE 20 02 DE AC 6D 00 27 14 6D 01 27 17 28
S1 13 0F10 6D 02 27 1A 6F 00 6F 01 6F 02 08 08 08 DF A6 39 F7
S1 13 0F20 EE 01 26 E4 7E 0E E0 86 FF A7 00 08 20 F2 86 FF 8D
S1 13 0F30 A7 00 08 20 F2 96 A0 27 17 D6 A1 CE 19 72 9C FA 12
S1 13 0F40 27 0E A1 00 26 04 E1 01 27 08 08 08 08 20 EE 5E
S1 13 0F50 DE FA 39 A6 00 27 03 08 20 F9 08 DF AC EE 00 26 E4
S1 13 0F60 F2 DE AC 39 8D ED 08 08 9C A6 27 04 DE AC 0D 39 01
S1 13 0F70 09 09 09 86 FF A7 00 A7 01 A7 02 0C 39 96 88 27 48
S1 13 0F80 06 7F 00 66 7C 00 88 7E 08 57 BD 11 D8 BD 11 E6 37
S1 13 0F90 C1 02 26 1C 36 08 A6 00 9D 11 E6 C1 02 33 26 10 84
S1 13 0FA0 08 DF E6 C1 5F 23 04 80 20 C0 20 D7 A0 97 A1 39 C1
S1 13 0FB0 4F 5F 20 F7 BD 12 1A 24 07 96 D8 BD 12 09 97 D8 9F
S1 13 0FC0 39 7F 00 89 BD 11 D8 81 0D 27 F5 CE 18 BE 7C 00 3C
S1 13 0FD0 69 DF BD 9D 06 8C DE BD A7 00 81 0D 27 03 08 20 97
S1 13 0FE0 F0 7F 00 69 CE 18 0A A6 B4 A7 00 08 81 0D 26 F7 81
S1 13 0FF0 CE 18 0A A6 00 97 8A 08 DF E6 CE 18 BE DF BD 86 73
S1 13 1000 20 A7 00 08 8C 19 0E 26 F8 BD 10 72 D7 88 BD 10 9E
S1 13 1010 86 BD 10 72 96 D8 10 47 97 BC C6 20 91 88 23 0F 88
S1 13 1020 90 88 DE BD E7 00 08 7C 00 89 4A 26 F7 DF BD 20 F2
S1 13 1030 10 86 BD 10 72 96 D8 90 89 11 23 0D 10 C6 20 0E 08
S1 13 1040 BD E7 00 08 4A 26 FA DF 9D BD 10 86 96 D3 97 B9 D9
S1 13 1050 27 1C D6 4E 27 0A 86 20 37 0D 14 9F 33 5A 26 F6 FE
S1 13 1060 CE 18 8E A6 00 BD 14 9F 08 7A 00 B9 26 F5 8D 08 A7
S1 13 1070 99 39 5F DE E6 A6 00 91 8A 27 08 81 0D 27 04 08 96
S1 13 1080 5C 20 F2 DF E8 39 DE E6 9C E8 27 15 A6 00 08 DF 0D
S1 13 1090 E6 DE BD A7 00 08 DF BD 7C 00 89 20 E9 20 02 DE 42
S1 13 10A0 E6 08 DF E6 39 7F 00 89 BD 11 D8 81 21 26 07 73 60
S1 13 10B0 00 89 8D EB 20 F2 81 5F 23 02 80 20 81 4F 26 07 77

S1 13 10C0 96 74 46 24 28 20 09 81 45 26 27 96 74 46 25 1D B2
S1 13 10D0 96 89 26 31 8D C9 BD 11 D8 7F 00 6F 81 2E 27 06 D0
S1 13 10E0 81 3A 26 0D 97 6F 08 DF E6 7C 00 8A 39 96 89 26 B7
S1 13 10F0 E3 39 BD 12 1A 24 0E DE E6 09 09 DF E6 96 70 28 E9
S1 13 1100 EC 27 EA 20 CB 39 96 70 2A 07 97 72 97 71 70 00 02
S1 13 1110 70 39 BD 12 1A 24 19 8D ED 96 4F 4C BD 12 09 CE AB
S1 13 1120 17 D8 4D 26 01 4C A1 00 27 23 BD 0D 97 26 F7 39 6A
S1 13 1130 BD 0F 8A 96 A0 27 F8 D6 A1 CE 17 D8 A1 01 26 04 00
S1 13 1140 E1 02 27 09 08 08 08 8C 18 08 26 F0 39 DF F0 BD E9
S1 13 1150 12 1A 24 DB 8D B0 96 4F 4C BD 12 09 4D 26 01 4C 5A
S1 13 1160 DE F0 A7 00 39 BD 11 D8 BD 11 E6 C1 02 26 14 36 40
S1 13 1170 BD 10 9F BD 12 1A 32 24 0A BD 11 A8 A6 00 BD 12 CB
S1 13 1180 09 A7 00 39 7F 00 C4 39 86 80 97 C4 39 86 0F 20 A7
S1 13 1190 F9 BD 12 1A 24 07 96 C2 BD 12 09 97 C2 39 5F D7 46
S1 13 11A0 70 D7 5F D7 5A D7 5D 39 CE 00 40 80 41 DF 60 9B 4E
S1 13 11B0 61 97 61 DE 60 39 DE 60 9C 63 27 16 A6 00 84 7F 38
S1 13 11C0 08 DF 60 81 0D 26 08 7D 00 69 26 03 7E 07 48 7E BE
S1 13 11D0 07 0A 7F 00 62 7E 06 8C DE E6 A6 00 81 20 26 03 D5
S1 13 11E0 08 20 F7 DF E6 39 5F 4D 28 1E 81 5F 23 06 81 7F E0
S1 13 11F0 22 16 80 20 81 30 25 10 81 39 22 02 5C 39 81 41 F8
S1 13 1200 25 06 81 5A 22 02 C6 02 39 D6 70 7D 00 72 27 08 48
S1 13 1210 7D 00 71 27 01 50 1B 39 17 39 4F 97 72 97 71 BD A3
S1 13 1220 11 9E 5C D7 69 BD 11 D8 81 2B 27 06 81 2D 26 0B 11
S1 13 1230 97 71 08 DF E6 8D 1F 24 0D 20 07 08 DF E6 8D 32 45
S1 13 1240 24 04 8D 0B 0D 39 8D 07 DE E6 09 DF E6 0C 39 7F AA
S1 13 1250 00 62 7F 00 69 39 97 72 BD 11 9E 5C D7 69 7F 00 77
S1 13 1260 5F 7C 00 75 BD 06 8C 7D 00 7F 27 06 7F 00 7F 7E 36
S1 13 1270 13 19 BD 11 E6 C1 01 25 05 27 51 7E 13 07 7D 00 11
S1 13 1280 70 27 05 36 96 70 20 58 7F 00 70 81 23 27 18 81 B7
S1 13 1290 2B 26 04 97 5B 20 C7 81 2D 26 04 97 5C 20 BF 81 F1
S1 13 12A0 25 26 6C 96 74 20 39 7C 00 75 BD 06 8C BD 11 E6 2C
S1 13 12B0 C1 02 26 10 BD 11 A8 A6 06 7D 00 5F 27 22 9B C2 93
S1 13 12C0 A7 00 20 1C 81 2B 26 47 97 5F 20 DB 80 30 36 D6 71
S1 13 12D0 70 58 58 DB 70 58 32 1B 97 70 7C 00 5A 7E 12 5E 2F
S1 13 12E0 D6 5C 27 06 16 96 5D 10 20 06 D6 5B 27 02 9B 5D 0A
S1 13 12F0 97 5D 7F 00 5B 7F 00 5C 7C 00 5A 7D 00 70 26 03 55
S1 13 1300 7E 12 5E 32 7E 12 88 7D 00 70 27 03 36 20 D1 7F E4
S1 13 1310 00 7F 7D 00 5A 26 02 0C 39 97 62 CE 01 25 96 5D 26
S1 13 1320 97 70 27 04 D6 C4 26 37 5F 81 64 25 05 80 64 5C E2
S1 13 1330 20 F7 5D 27 06 CB 30 E7 00 08 5F 81 0A 25 05 80 8A
S1 13 1340 0A 5C 20 F7 5D 27 05 CB 30 E7 00 08 8B 30 A7 00 47
S1 13 1350 08 96 62 A7 00 08 DF 63 CE 01 25 DF 60 0D 39 C6 59
S1 13 1360 43 81 64 25 07 80 64 E7 00 08 20 F5 81 5A 25 0A 33
S1 13 1370 80 5A E7 01 C6 58 E7 00 08 08 81 32 25 07 80 32 01
S1 13 1380 C6 4C E7 00 08 81 28 25 0C 80 28 C6 58 E7 00 C6 0B
S1 13 1390 4C E7 01 08 08 C6 58 81 0A 25 07 80 0A E7 00 08 B7
S1 13 13A0 20 F3 81 09 25 0A 80 09 E7 01 C6 49 E7 00 08 08 F6
S1 13 13B0 81 05 25 07 C6 56 E7 00 08 80 05 81 04 25 0C 80 B1
S1 13 13C0 04 C6 49 E7 00 C6 56 E7 01 08 08 C6 49 4D 27 06 82
S1 13 13D0 E7 00 08 4A 20 F5 DF 63 96 C4 2A 0E CE 01 25 A6 4D
S1 13 13E0 00 8B 20 A7 00 08 9C 63 26 F5 7E 13 51 32 33 97 A7
S1 13 13F0 F4 D7 5F 0F F6 96 F6 06 F7 36 37 DE F4 6E 00 32 1C
S1 13 1400 33 97 F4 D7 F5 33 32 97 56 07 F7 96 F4 D6 F5 37 02
S1 13 1410 36 DE F6 39 96 B4 9B 4B 97 4B 96 B3 9B 4B 97 4B 68
S1 13 1420 96 B2 9B 7C 97 7C 4F 97 84 97 B3 97 B2 96 4B 99 A8
S1 13 1430 48 90 7C 81 0E 22 02 86 0F 81 96 23 02 86 96 97 1D
S1 13 1440 C6 7E 06 46 CE 17 74 5F 37 8D 02 06 33 81 18 27 61
S1 13 1450 18 81 0D 27 0A 81 1F 23 EF 5C A7 00 08 20 E9 A7 44
S1 13 1460 00 CE 17 74 DF E6 D7 46 39 CE 15 62 BD 14 90 20 3E
S1 13 1470 D3 B6 80 04 2A 01 39 96 80 04 2A FB 01 01 01 CE C7

S1	13	1480	15	92	7E	0C	D8	DF	F8	CE	15	43	8D	14	92	DE	F8	39	E0
S1	13	1490	8D	F3	A6	00	81	04	27	06	BD	02	03	08	20	F4	39	D6	83
S1	13	14A0	91	27	06	7C	00	92	7E	0E	AE	D6	79	27	01	39	84	7F	7F
S1	13	14B0	D6	93	26	03	7E	02	03	7E	02	0F	96	FC	27	0D	37	D6	B1
S1	13	14C0	9D	27	05	8D	06	5A	26	FB	D7	FC	33	DF	F8	DE	9B	9C	4F
S1	13	14D0	99	27	0E	A6	00	08	DF	9B	81	0D	26	02	97	FC	DE	F8	F3
S1	13	14E0	39	86	1A	20	F1	DE	97	DF	9B	39	20	20	20	54	53	43	9C
S1	13	14F0	20	54	45	58	54	20	50	52	4F	43	45	53	53	4F	52	04	9F
S1	13	1500	43	4F	50	59	52	49	47	48	54	20	28	43	29	20	31	39	E0
S1	13	1510	37	37	20	42	59	20	54	53	43	04	44	41	54	45	20	28	2A
S1	13	1520	4D	4D	3A	44	44	3A	59	59	29	3F	20	04	54	59	50	45	A1
S1	13	1530	20	50	20	46	4F	52	20	50	52	49	4E	54	45	52	2E	2E	90
S1	13	1540	2E	20	04	0D	0A	00	00	00	00	04	50	41	47	45	20	4C	A1
S1	13	1550	49	4D	49	54	53	3F	20	04	07	53	54	4F	50	2E	2E	2E	C7
S1	13	1560	07	04	3F	20	07	04	4C	49	4E	45	53	20	50	45	52	20	60
S1	13	1570	53	43	52	45	45	4E	3F	20	04	2A	2A	2A	2A	20	4D	41	EE
S1	13	1580	43	52	4F	20	4F	56	45	52	46	4C	4F	57	20	2A	2A	2A	41
S1	13	1590	2A	04	2A	20	50	52	4F	47	52	41	4D	20	42	52	45	41	7D
S1	08	15A0	4B	20	2A	04	39	70											
S1	04	15C4	39	E9															

